## EXHIBIT 7

	Page 1
1	
2	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
3	x
	KATHRYN TOWNSEND GRIFFIN,
4	HELEN MCDONALD, and THE ESTATE
	OF CHERRIGALE TOWNSEND,
5	
	-against-
6	Civil Action No.:
	1:17-CV-05221-RJS/GRIFFIN
7	
8	EDWARD CHRISTOPHER SHEERAN,
	p/k/a ED SHEERAN, ATLANTIC
9	RECORDING CORPORATION, d/b/a
	ATLANTIC RECORDS, SONY/ATV
10	MUSIC PUBLISHING LLC and
	WARNER MUSIC GROUP
11	CORPORATION, d/b/a ASYLUM
	RECORDS,
12	
	Defendants.
13	
	x
14	May 30, 2018
15	10:02 a.m.
16	
17	Videotaped Deposition of ALEXANDER STEWART,
18	taken by Defendants, pursuant to Notice, held at the
19	law offices of Pryor Cashman, LLP, 7 Times Square,
20	New York, New York, before Judith Castore, a
21	Certified Livenote Reporter and Notary Public of the
22	State of New York.
23	
24	
25	

		Page 82			Page 84
1	STEWART		1	STEWART	Ü
2	correct?		2	A It is accurate. I'm not sure	
3	A It informed my work to some		3	it's exhaustive.	
	extent. But, no, I didn't include it		4	Q Well, what's missing?	
	explicitly in the analysis.		5	A Well, it's missing the	
6	Q So your testimony is that you			deposit copy and it's missing the lead	
7	did review the deposit copy before you			sheets, the published sheet music which	
	rendered your June 2015 report?			I referenced repeatedly in my report,	
9	A No. I don't recall the			but I apparently didn't include it in	
	timing.			this paragraph.	
11	Q So you don't know whether it		11	Q We would also ask that any	
	informed that?			sheet music that you reviewed in	
13	A Yeah, that's a good call. I			connection with your report should be	
	don't recall if it informed that or			produced to us, as well.	
	not.		15	A I believe it was attached to	
16	Q And do you recall whether you			this report, the sheet music.	
	reviewed the deposit copy before you		17	Q I don't believe it was.	
	rendered your December 2017 report?			Certainly not both.	
19	A Yes, I did.		19	A Certainly Thinking Out Loud	
20	Q And your testimony is that it			was. And this seems to be missing the	
	informed your opinion in your			table of contents where I list my	
	December 2017 report?			attachments. Do you have that, too?	
23	A I found that it supported		23	Q This is what was provided to	
	everything in my report.			us.	
25	Q But in your December 2017		25	A But you know there were	
23	& But in your December 2017	D 02		71 But you know there were	D 05
1	STEWART	Page 83			Page 85
	DILWINI		1	STEWART	
2				STEWART attachments with this.	
	report you don't identify the deposit			attachments with this.	
3	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in		2	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any	
3 4	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in analyzing the two songs at issue,		2 3 4	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any attachments. So we're going to	
3 4	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in analyzing the two songs at issue, correct?		2 3 4 5	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any attachments. So we're going to we'll confirm that. Obviously to the	
3 4 5 6	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in analyzing the two songs at issue, correct?  A I don't know. Can I see my		2 3 4 5 6	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any attachments. So we're going to we'll confirm that. Obviously to the extent we were given them, we will	
3 4 5 6	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in analyzing the two songs at issue, correct?		2 3 4 5 6 7	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any attachments. So we're going to we'll confirm that. Obviously to the extent we were given them, we will correct ourselves, but and to the	
3 4 5 6 7	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in analyzing the two songs at issue, correct?  A I don't know. Can I see my report?  Q Sure.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any attachments. So we're going to we'll confirm that. Obviously to the extent we were given them, we will correct ourselves, but and to the extent that we weren't given them, we	
3 4 5 6 7 8	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in analyzing the two songs at issue, correct?  A I don't know. Can I see my report?  Q Sure.  (Dr. Alexander Stewart's		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any attachments. So we're going to we'll confirm that. Obviously to the extent we were given them, we will correct ourselves, but and to the extent that we weren't given them, we obviously need to get them and reserve	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in analyzing the two songs at issue, correct?  A I don't know. Can I see my report?  Q Sure.  (Dr. Alexander Stewart's report dated 12/8/17, was marked		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any attachments. So we're going to we'll confirm that. Obviously to the extent we were given them, we will correct ourselves, but and to the extent that we weren't given them, we obviously need to get them and reserve the rights on this deposition pending	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in analyzing the two songs at issue, correct?  A I don't know. Can I see my report?  Q Sure.  (Dr. Alexander Stewart's		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any attachments. So we're going to we'll confirm that. Obviously to the extent we were given them, we will correct ourselves, but and to the extent that we weren't given them, we obviously need to get them and reserve the rights on this deposition pending	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in analyzing the two songs at issue, correct?  A I don't know. Can I see my report?  Q Sure.  (Dr. Alexander Stewart's report dated 12/8/17, was marked Stewart Exhibit 2, for		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any attachments. So we're going to we'll confirm that. Obviously to the extent we were given them, we will correct ourselves, but and to the extent that we weren't given them, we obviously need to get them and reserve the rights on this deposition pending all of that.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in analyzing the two songs at issue, correct?  A I don't know. Can I see my report?  Q Sure.  (Dr. Alexander Stewart's report dated 12/8/17, was marked Stewart Exhibit 2, for identification, as of this date.)		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any attachments. So we're going to we'll confirm that. Obviously to the extent we were given them, we will correct ourselves, but and to the extent that we weren't given them, we obviously need to get them and reserve the rights on this deposition pending all of that.  So your testimony is that you did have a copy of the deposit copy of	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in analyzing the two songs at issue, correct?  A I don't know. Can I see my report?  Q Sure.  (Dr. Alexander Stewart's report dated 12/8/17, was marked Stewart Exhibit 2, for identification, as of this date.)  Q So I'm showing you what's been marked Stewart Exhibit 2, which is		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any attachments. So we're going to we'll confirm that. Obviously to the extent we were given them, we will correct ourselves, but and to the extent that we weren't given them, we obviously need to get them and reserve the rights on this deposition pending all of that.  So your testimony is that you	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in analyzing the two songs at issue, correct?  A I don't know. Can I see my report?  Q Sure.  (Dr. Alexander Stewart's report dated 12/8/17, was marked Stewart Exhibit 2, for identification, as of this date.)  Q So I'm showing you what's been marked Stewart Exhibit 2, which is your report dated December 8, 2017.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any attachments. So we're going to we'll confirm that. Obviously to the extent we were given them, we will correct ourselves, but and to the extent that we weren't given them, we obviously need to get them and reserve the rights on this deposition pending all of that.  So your testimony is that you did have a copy of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On prior to rendering your	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in analyzing the two songs at issue, correct?  A I don't know. Can I see my report?  Q Sure.  (Dr. Alexander Stewart's report dated 12/8/17, was marked Stewart Exhibit 2, for identification, as of this date.)  Q So I'm showing you what's been marked Stewart Exhibit 2, which is your report dated December 8, 2017.  And I'll direct your attention to the		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any attachments. So we're going to we'll confirm that. Obviously to the extent we were given them, we will correct ourselves, but and to the extent that we weren't given them, we obviously need to get them and reserve the rights on this deposition pending all of that.  So your testimony is that you did have a copy of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On prior to rendering your December 2017 report?  A I believe so.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in analyzing the two songs at issue, correct?  A I don't know. Can I see my report?  Q Sure.  (Dr. Alexander Stewart's report dated 12/8/17, was marked Stewart Exhibit 2, for identification, as of this date.)  Q So I'm showing you what's been marked Stewart Exhibit 2, which is your report dated December 8, 2017.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any attachments. So we're going to we'll confirm that. Obviously to the extent we were given them, we will correct ourselves, but and to the extent that we weren't given them, we obviously need to get them and reserve the rights on this deposition pending all of that.  So your testimony is that you did have a copy of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On prior to rendering your December 2017 report?  A I believe so.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in analyzing the two songs at issue, correct?  A I don't know. Can I see my report?  Q Sure.  (Dr. Alexander Stewart's report dated 12/8/17, was marked Stewart Exhibit 2, for identification, as of this date.)  Q So I'm showing you what's been marked Stewart Exhibit 2, which is your report dated December 8, 2017.  And I'll direct your attention to the first page.  Is this an accurate copy of		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any attachments. So we're going to we'll confirm that. Obviously to the extent we were given them, we will correct ourselves, but and to the extent that we weren't given them, we obviously need to get them and reserve the rights on this deposition pending all of that.  So your testimony is that you did have a copy of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On prior to rendering your December 2017 report?  A I believe so.  Q And you didn't believe that it was necessary to refer to it or	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in analyzing the two songs at issue, correct?  A I don't know. Can I see my report?  Q Sure.  (Dr. Alexander Stewart's report dated 12/8/17, was marked Stewart Exhibit 2, for identification, as of this date.)  Q So I'm showing you what's been marked Stewart Exhibit 2, which is your report dated December 8, 2017.  And I'll direct your attention to the first page.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any attachments. So we're going to we'll confirm that. Obviously to the extent we were given them, we will correct ourselves, but and to the extent that we weren't given them, we obviously need to get them and reserve the rights on this deposition pending all of that.  So your testimony is that you did have a copy of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On prior to rendering your December 2017 report?  A I believe so.  Q And you didn't believe that it was necessary to refer to it or reference it in any way in this report?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in analyzing the two songs at issue, correct?  A I don't know. Can I see my report?  Q Sure.  (Dr. Alexander Stewart's report dated 12/8/17, was marked Stewart Exhibit 2, for identification, as of this date.)  Q So I'm showing you what's been marked Stewart Exhibit 2, which is your report dated December 8, 2017.  And I'll direct your attention to the first page.  Is this an accurate copy of your December 8, 2017 report in this case?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any attachments. So we're going to we'll confirm that. Obviously to the extent we were given them, we will correct ourselves, but and to the extent that we weren't given them, we obviously need to get them and reserve the rights on this deposition pending all of that.  So your testimony is that you did have a copy of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On prior to rendering your December 2017 report?  A I believe so.  Q And you didn't believe that it was necessary to refer to it or reference it in any way in this report?  A I found that it supported all	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in analyzing the two songs at issue, correct?  A I don't know. Can I see my report?  Q Sure.  (Dr. Alexander Stewart's report dated 12/8/17, was marked Stewart Exhibit 2, for identification, as of this date.)  Q So I'm showing you what's been marked Stewart Exhibit 2, which is your report dated December 8, 2017.  And I'll direct your attention to the first page.  Is this an accurate copy of your December 8, 2017 report in this case?  A It appears to be.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any attachments. So we're going to we'll confirm that. Obviously to the extent we were given them, we will correct ourselves, but and to the extent that we weren't given them, we obviously need to get them and reserve the rights on this deposition pending all of that.  So your testimony is that you did have a copy of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On prior to rendering your December 2017 report?  A I believe so.  Q And you didn't believe that it was necessary to refer to it or reference it in any way in this report?  A I found that it supported all my work and it's not referenced in my	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in analyzing the two songs at issue, correct?  A I don't know. Can I see my report?  Q Sure.  (Dr. Alexander Stewart's report dated 12/8/17, was marked Stewart Exhibit 2, for identification, as of this date.)  Q So I'm showing you what's been marked Stewart Exhibit 2, which is your report dated December 8, 2017.  And I'll direct your attention to the first page.  Is this an accurate copy of your December 8, 2017 report in this case?  A It appears to be.  Q And does the second paragraph		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any attachments. So we're going to we'll confirm that. Obviously to the extent we were given them, we will correct ourselves, but and to the extent that we weren't given them, we obviously need to get them and reserve the rights on this deposition pending all of that.  So your testimony is that you did have a copy of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On prior to rendering your December 2017 report?  A I believe so.  Q And you didn't believe that it was necessary to refer to it or reference it in any way in this report?  A I found that it supported all my work and it's not referenced in my report.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in analyzing the two songs at issue, correct?  A I don't know. Can I see my report?  Q Sure.  (Dr. Alexander Stewart's report dated 12/8/17, was marked Stewart Exhibit 2, for identification, as of this date.)  Q So I'm showing you what's been marked Stewart Exhibit 2, which is your report dated December 8, 2017.  And I'll direct your attention to the first page.  Is this an accurate copy of your December 8, 2017 report in this case?  A It appears to be.  Q And does the second paragraph on Page 1 accurately list the materials		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any attachments. So we're going to we'll confirm that. Obviously to the extent we were given them, we will correct ourselves, but and to the extent that we weren't given them, we obviously need to get them and reserve the rights on this deposition pending all of that.  So your testimony is that you did have a copy of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On prior to rendering your December 2017 report?  A I believe so.  Q And you didn't believe that it was necessary to refer to it or reference it in any way in this report?  A I found that it supported all my work and it's not referenced in my report.  Q Do you know whether the	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	report you don't identify the deposit copy as materials that you reviewed in analyzing the two songs at issue, correct?  A I don't know. Can I see my report?  Q Sure.  (Dr. Alexander Stewart's report dated 12/8/17, was marked Stewart Exhibit 2, for identification, as of this date.)  Q So I'm showing you what's been marked Stewart Exhibit 2, which is your report dated December 8, 2017.  And I'll direct your attention to the first page.  Is this an accurate copy of your December 8, 2017 report in this case?  A It appears to be.  Q And does the second paragraph		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	attachments with this.  Q I wasn't given any attachments. So we're going to we'll confirm that. Obviously to the extent we were given them, we will correct ourselves, but and to the extent that we weren't given them, we obviously need to get them and reserve the rights on this deposition pending all of that.  So your testimony is that you did have a copy of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On prior to rendering your December 2017 report?  A I believe so.  Q And you didn't believe that it was necessary to refer to it or reference it in any way in this report?  A I found that it supported all my work and it's not referenced in my report.	

		Page 86		Page 8
1	STEWART		1	STEWART
	Let's Get It On that you reviewed was		2	based on? Actually no strike that.
	created?		3	Did they give you a date when
4	A It's my understanding that it		4	it was transcribed?
5	was.		5	A No.
6	Q And what is that		6	Q Did they tell you that it was
7	understanding based on?		7	transcribed after the sound recording
8	A Based on the fact that it was		8	was created?
9	transcribed by an associate of		9	A It was implied in the way it
10	Mr. Townsend and			was described to me that this
11	, ,			gentleman, whose name I don't recall,
12	,			generally worked with Mr. Townsend and
	practice in the industry, it's standard			transcribed his music after it was
	practice now.			recorded and then it was deposited in
15	` ; ;			the U.S. Copyright Office. That was
16				the way they worked and that's what was
	mind.			implied in the way it was described to
18			_	me.
	whether or not the deposit copy was		19	Q Did plaintiff's counsel
	created before or after the song was			specifically say to you that the
	recorded, correct?			deposit copy of Let's Get It On was
22				transcribed after the sound recording
	after.			was created?
24			24	MR. FRANK: Objection.
25	your assumptions based on standard		25	Relevance. Asked and answered.
1	STEWART	Page 87	1	Page 8 STEWART
	practice and the fact that an associate		2	Go ahead.
	of Mr. Townsend created it?		3	A I thought it was strongly
4				implied in what they said.
5			5	Q Yes or no, did they
1	associate of Mr. Townsend actually			specifically say to you that the
	transcribed it, correct?			
8	•			deposit copy was nanscribed after the
1 0	A I was not there when he thu			deposit copy was transcribed after the sound recording was created?
				sound recording was created?
9	Q And you haven't done anything		8 9	sound recording was created?  A I don't remember their exact
9	Q And you haven't done anything to determine when that occurred,		8 9	sound recording was created?  A I don't remember their exact words.
9	Q And you haven't done anything to determine when that occurred, correct?		8 9 10	sound recording was created?  A I don't remember their exact words.  MR. GOLDSMITH: Going back a
9 10 11 12	Q And you haven't done anything to determine when that occurred, correct?  A I don't know what I could do		8 9 10 11	sound recording was created?  A I don't remember their exact words.  MR. GOLDSMITH: Going back a little bit. I found the provision
9 10 11 12 13	Q And you haven't done anything to determine when that occurred, correct?		8 9 10 11 12	sound recording was created?  A I don't remember their exact words.  MR. GOLDSMITH: Going back a little bit. I found the provision of the report from you to us on
9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And you haven't done anything to determine when that occurred, correct?  A I don't know what I could do beyond what I've done, which is to ask		8 9 10 11 12 13	sound recording was created?  A I don't remember their exact words.  MR. GOLDSMITH: Going back a little bit. I found the provision
9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And you haven't done anything to determine when that occurred, correct?  A I don't know what I could do beyond what I've done, which is to ask about it, who did it and circumstances. I mean		8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sound recording was created?  A I don't remember their exact words.  MR. GOLDSMITH: Going back a little bit. I found the provision of the report from you to us on December 8, 2017 by e-mail, and
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q And you haven't done anything to determine when that occurred, correct?  A I don't know what I could do beyond what I've done, which is to ask about it, who did it and circumstances. I mean  Q Who did you ask?		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	sound recording was created?  A I don't remember their exact words.  MR. GOLDSMITH: Going back a little bit. I found the provision of the report from you to us on December 8, 2017 by e-mail, and there is there are two
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q And you haven't done anything to determine when that occurred, correct?  A I don't know what I could do beyond what I've done, which is to ask about it, who did it and circumstances. I mean  Q Who did you ask?  A Counsel.		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sound recording was created?  A I don't remember their exact words.  MR. GOLDSMITH: Going back a little bit. I found the provision of the report from you to us on December 8, 2017 by e-mail, and there is there are two attachments, one is Mr Dr.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And you haven't done anything to determine when that occurred, correct?  A I don't know what I could do beyond what I've done, which is to ask about it, who did it and circumstances. I mean  Q Who did you ask?  A Counsel.		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	sound recording was created?  A I don't remember their exact words.  MR. GOLDSMITH: Going back a little bit. I found the provision of the report from you to us on December 8, 2017 by e-mail, and there is there are two attachments, one is Mr Dr. Stewart's CV and the other is a
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And you haven't done anything to determine when that occurred, correct?  A I don't know what I could do beyond what I've done, which is to ask about it, who did it and circumstances. I mean  Q Who did you ask?  A Counsel.  Q And did they give you a date when it was transcribed?		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sound recording was created?  A I don't remember their exact words.  MR. GOLDSMITH: Going back a little bit. I found the provision of the report from you to us on December 8, 2017 by e-mail, and there is there are two attachments, one is Mr Dr. Stewart's CV and the other is a one-page document that lists his
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And you haven't done anything to determine when that occurred, correct?  A I don't know what I could do beyond what I've done, which is to ask about it, who did it and circumstances. I mean Q Who did you ask? A Counsel. Q And did they give you a date when it was transcribed? A No.		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sound recording was created?  A I don't remember their exact words.  MR. GOLDSMITH: Going back a little bit. I found the provision of the report from you to us on December 8, 2017 by e-mail, and there is there are two attachments, one is Mr Dr. Stewart's CV and the other is a one-page document that lists his prior testimony during the last
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And you haven't done anything to determine when that occurred, correct?  A I don't know what I could do beyond what I've done, which is to ask about it, who did it and circumstances. I mean  Q Who did you ask?  A Counsel.  Q And did they give you a date when it was transcribed?  A No.		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sound recording was created?  A I don't remember their exact words.  MR. GOLDSMITH: Going back a little bit. I found the provision of the report from you to us on December 8, 2017 by e-mail, and there is there are two attachments, one is Mr Dr. Stewart's CV and the other is a one-page document that lists his prior testimony during the last four years. There's no other
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And you haven't done anything to determine when that occurred, correct?  A I don't know what I could do beyond what I've done, which is to ask about it, who did it and circumstances. I mean  Q Who did you ask?  A Counsel.  Q And did they give you a date when it was transcribed?  A No.  Q And did they tell you that it was transcribed after the sound recording was created?		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sound recording was created?  A I don't remember their exact words.  MR. GOLDSMITH: Going back a little bit. I found the provision of the report from you to us on December 8, 2017 by e-mail, and there is there are two attachments, one is Mr Dr. Stewart's CV and the other is a one-page document that lists his prior testimony during the last four years. There's no other attachments to the report that was
99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222	Q And you haven't done anything to determine when that occurred, correct?  A I don't know what I could do beyond what I've done, which is to ask about it, who did it and circumstances. I mean  Q Who did you ask?  A Counsel.  Q And did they give you a date when it was transcribed?  A No.  Q And did they tell you that it was transcribed after the sound recording was created?  A That was my understanding.		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	sound recording was created?  A I don't remember their exact words.  MR. GOLDSMITH: Going back a little bit. I found the provision of the report from you to us on December 8, 2017 by e-mail, and there is there are two attachments, one is Mr Dr. Stewart's CV and the other is a one-page document that lists his prior testimony during the last four years. There's no other attachments to the report that was provided to us.

		Page 118		Page	e 120
1	STEWART		1	STEWART	
2	that for us?		2	you.	
3	A It looks like a deposit copy		3	I don't think there's any	
4	for Let's Get It On.		4	predicate or good faith offer	
5	Q And it's your testimony that		5	prove to do that.	
	at the time that you had received Dr.		6	MS. FARKAS: Why do I need a	
	Ferrara's report you had already seen		7	predicate or a good faith offer to	
	the deposit copy for Let's Get It On?		8	prove? I'm deposing your expert.	
9	A Yes. I had seen this deposit		9	MR. FRANK: I'm going to	
1	copy that we're looking at right now.		10	direct him not to do that.	
11	Q So I'm going to show you what		11	MS. FARKAS: All right. Then	
1	we have marked as Stewart Exhibit 5.		12	we'll have to get the judge on the	
13	(Let's Get It On deposit		13	phone.	
14	copy, was marked Stewart Exhibit		14	Q Dr. Stewart, in the other	
15	5, for identification, as of this			cases in which you've testified as an	
16	date.)			expert have you ever been asked to	
17	Q Which is just a copy, I will			markup sheet music or markup an exhibit	
	represent to you another copy a			before?	
	larger copy of the Let's Get It On		19	A Yes.	
	deposit copy. And I would ask you if		20	Q And have you done it?	
	you could, on that exhibit, hand write		21	A Once I was told that I could	
	the structural sections of Let's Get It			do it and another time I was told not	
	On?		23		
24	MR. FRANK: We're going to		24	Q So in the time that you were	
25	direct him not do that. He's not			told you could do it you did it,	
	CONT. N. D. T.	Page 119		Page	e 121
1	STEWART	Page 119	1	Page	e 121
2	going to create any evidence. He	Page 119	2	STEWART correct?	e 121
2 3	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to	Page 119	2 3	STEWART correct? A Yes.	e 121
2 3 4	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to what's before him, but he's not	Page 119	2 3 4	STEWART  correct?  A Yes.  Q And do you have any knowledge	e 121
2 3 4 5	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to what's before him, but he's not going to do that.	Page 119	2 3 4 5	STEWART  correct?  A Yes.  Q And do you have any knowledge as to whether or not the exhibits that	e 121
2 3 4 5 6	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to what's before him, but he's not going to do that.  MS. FARKAS: You're directing	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6	STEWART  correct?  A Yes.  Q And do you have any knowledge as to whether or not the exhibits that you marked up were allowed and	e 121
2 3 4 5 6 7	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to what's before him, but he's not going to do that.  MS. FARKAS: You're directing him not to do that?	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7	STEWART  correct?  A Yes.  Q And do you have any knowledge as to whether or not the exhibits that you marked up were allowed and considered by the court?	e 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to what's before him, but he's not going to do that.  MS. FARKAS: You're directing him not to do that?  MR. FRANK: I'm directing him	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	STEWART  correct?  A Yes.  Q And do you have any knowledge as to whether or not the exhibits that you marked up were allowed and considered by the court?  A I don't.	e 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to what's before him, but he's not going to do that.  MS. FARKAS: You're directing him not to do that?  MR. FRANK: I'm directing him not to do that.	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	STEWART  correct?  A Yes.  Q And do you have any knowledge as to whether or not the exhibits that you marked up were allowed and considered by the court?  A I don't.  Q Did you ever see them in	e 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to what's before him, but he's not going to do that.  MS. FARKAS: You're directing him not to do that?  MR. FRANK: I'm directing him not to do that.  You could ask him anything	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	STEWART  correct?  A Yes.  Q And do you have any knowledge as to whether or not the exhibits that you marked up were allowed and considered by the court?  A I don't.  Q Did you ever see them in papers that were submitted to the	e 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to what's before him, but he's not going to do that.  MS. FARKAS: You're directing him not to do that?  MR. FRANK: I'm directing him not to do that.  You could ask him anything you want, but he's not going to	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	STEWART  correct?  A Yes.  Q And do you have any knowledge as to whether or not the exhibits that you marked up were allowed and considered by the court?  A I don't.  Q Did you ever see them in papers that were submitted to the court?	e 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to what's before him, but he's not going to do that.  MS. FARKAS: You're directing him not to do that?  MR. FRANK: I'm directing him not to do that.  You could ask him anything you want, but he's not going to create evidence for us.	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	STEWART  correct?  A Yes.  Q And do you have any knowledge as to whether or not the exhibits that you marked up were allowed and considered by the court?  A I don't.  Q Did you ever see them in papers that were submitted to the court?  A I'm not sure what you mean	e 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to what's before him, but he's not going to do that.  MS. FARKAS: You're directing him not to do that?  MR. FRANK: I'm directing him not to do that.  You could ask him anything you want, but he's not going to create evidence for us.  MS. FARKAS: What's the basis	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	STEWART  correct?  A Yes.  Q And do you have any knowledge as to whether or not the exhibits that you marked up were allowed and considered by the court?  A I don't.  Q Did you ever see them in papers that were submitted to the court?  A I'm not sure what you mean papers submitted to the court.	e 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to what's before him, but he's not going to do that.  MS. FARKAS: You're directing him not to do that?  MR. FRANK: I'm directing him not to do that.  You could ask him anything you want, but he's not going to create evidence for us.  MS. FARKAS: What's the basis for that objection?	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	STEWART  correct?  A Yes.  Q And do you have any knowledge as to whether or not the exhibits that you marked up were allowed and considered by the court?  A I don't.  Q Did you ever see them in papers that were submitted to the court?  A I'm not sure what you mean papers submitted to the court.  Q So in the other cases where	e 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to what's before him, but he's not going to do that.  MS. FARKAS: You're directing him not to do that?  MR. FRANK: I'm directing him not to do that.  You could ask him anything you want, but he's not going to create evidence for us.  MS. FARKAS: What's the basis for that objection?  MR. FRANK: Because you're	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	STEWART  correct?  A Yes.  Q And do you have any knowledge as to whether or not the exhibits that you marked up were allowed and considered by the court?  A I don't.  Q Did you ever see them in papers that were submitted to the court?  A I'm not sure what you mean papers submitted to the court.  Q So in the other cases where you say in the other case where you	e 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to what's before him, but he's not going to do that.  MS. FARKAS: You're directing him not to do that?  MR. FRANK: I'm directing him not to do that.  You could ask him anything you want, but he's not going to create evidence for us.  MS. FARKAS: What's the basis for that objection?  MR. FRANK: Because you're asking him to create evidence.	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	STEWART  correct?  A Yes.  Q And do you have any knowledge as to whether or not the exhibits that you marked up were allowed and considered by the court?  A I don't.  Q Did you ever see them in papers that were submitted to the court?  A I'm not sure what you mean papers submitted to the court.  Q So in the other cases where you said that you were permitted to markup	e 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to what's before him, but he's not going to do that.  MS. FARKAS: You're directing him not to do that?  MR. FRANK: I'm directing him not to do that.  You could ask him anything you want, but he's not going to create evidence for us.  MS. FARKAS: What's the basis for that objection?  MR. FRANK: Because you're asking him to create evidence.  It's irrelevant. His position	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	STEWART  correct?  A Yes.  Q And do you have any knowledge as to whether or not the exhibits that you marked up were allowed and considered by the court?  A I don't.  Q Did you ever see them in papers that were submitted to the court?  A I'm not sure what you mean papers submitted to the court.  Q So in the other cases where you said that you were permitted to markup an exhibit, which case was that?	e 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to what's before him, but he's not going to do that.  MS. FARKAS: You're directing him not to do that?  MR. FRANK: I'm directing him not to do that.  You could ask him anything you want, but he's not going to create evidence for us.  MS. FARKAS: What's the basis for that objection?  MR. FRANK: Because you're asking him to create evidence.  It's irrelevant. His position here is to testify as to his	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	STEWART  correct?  A Yes. Q And do you have any knowledge as to whether or not the exhibits that you marked up were allowed and considered by the court? A I don't. Q Did you ever see them in papers that were submitted to the court? A I'm not sure what you mean papers submitted to the court. Q So in the other cases where you say in the other case where you said that you were permitted to markup an exhibit, which case was that? A You see I seem to recall	e 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to what's before him, but he's not going to do that.  MS. FARKAS: You're directing him not to do that?  MR. FRANK: I'm directing him not to do that.  You could ask him anything you want, but he's not going to create evidence for us.  MS. FARKAS: What's the basis for that objection?  MR. FRANK: Because you're asking him to create evidence. It's irrelevant. His position here is to testify as to his report and he can comment on	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	STEWART  correct?  A Yes. Q And do you have any knowledge as to whether or not the exhibits that you marked up were allowed and considered by the court? A I don't. Q Did you ever see them in papers that were submitted to the court? A I'm not sure what you mean papers submitted to the court. Q So in the other cases where you say in the other case where you said that you were permitted to markup an exhibit, which case was that? A You see I seem to recall doing that in a deposition and I'll	e 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to what's before him, but he's not going to do that.  MS. FARKAS: You're directing him not to do that?  MR. FRANK: I'm directing him not to do that.  You could ask him anything you want, but he's not going to create evidence for us.  MS. FARKAS: What's the basis for that objection?  MR. FRANK: Because you're asking him to create evidence. It's irrelevant. His position here is to testify as to his report and he can comment on Mr. Ferrara's report.	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	STEWART  correct?  A Yes.  Q And do you have any knowledge as to whether or not the exhibits that you marked up were allowed and considered by the court?  A I don't.  Q Did you ever see them in papers that were submitted to the court?  A I'm not sure what you mean papers submitted to the court.  Q So in the other cases where you said that you were permitted to markup an exhibit, which case was that?  A You see I seem to recall doing that in a deposition and I'll have to think now which one it was. I	e 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to what's before him, but he's not going to do that.  MS. FARKAS: You're directing him not to do that?  MR. FRANK: I'm directing him not to do that.  You could ask him anything you want, but he's not going to create evidence for us.  MS. FARKAS: What's the basis for that objection?  MR. FRANK: Because you're asking him to create evidence. It's irrelevant. His position here is to testify as to his report and he can comment on Mr. Ferrara's report.  But we don't have expert	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	STEWART  correct?  A Yes.  Q And do you have any knowledge as to whether or not the exhibits that you marked up were allowed and considered by the court?  A I don't.  Q Did you ever see them in papers that were submitted to the court?  A I'm not sure what you mean papers submitted to the court.  Q So in the other cases where you say in the other case where you said that you were permitted to markup an exhibit, which case was that?  A You see I seem to recall doing that in a deposition and I'll have to think now which one it was. I mean, it's possible I'm remembering	e 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to what's before him, but he's not going to do that.  MS. FARKAS: You're directing him not to do that?  MR. FRANK: I'm directing him not to do that.  You could ask him anything you want, but he's not going to create evidence for us.  MS. FARKAS: What's the basis for that objection?  MR. FRANK: Because you're asking him to create evidence. It's irrelevant. His position here is to testify as to his report and he can comment on Mr. Ferrara's report.  But we don't have expert witnesses create documents at your	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	STEWART  correct?  A Yes. Q And do you have any knowledge as to whether or not the exhibits that you marked up were allowed and considered by the court? A I don't. Q Did you ever see them in papers that were submitted to the court? A I'm not sure what you mean papers submitted to the court. Q So in the other cases where you say in the other case where you say in the other case where you said that you were permitted to markup an exhibit, which case was that? A You see I seem to recall doing that in a deposition and I'll have to think now which one it was. I mean, it's possible I'm remembering incorrectly. I remember being	e 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to what's before him, but he's not going to do that.  MS. FARKAS: You're directing him not to do that?  MR. FRANK: I'm directing him not to do that.  You could ask him anything you want, but he's not going to create evidence for us.  MS. FARKAS: What's the basis for that objection?  MR. FRANK: Because you're asking him to create evidence. It's irrelevant. His position here is to testify as to his report and he can comment on Mr. Ferrara's report.  But we don't have expert witnesses create documents at your direction during depositions. You	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	STEWART  correct?  A Yes.  Q And do you have any knowledge as to whether or not the exhibits that you marked up were allowed and considered by the court?  A I don't.  Q Did you ever see them in papers that were submitted to the court?  A I'm not sure what you mean papers submitted to the court.  Q So in the other cases where you say in the other case where you said that you were permitted to markup an exhibit, which case was that?  A You see I seem to recall doing that in a deposition and I'll have to think now which one it was. I mean, it's possible I'm remembering incorrectly. I remember being instructed not to and I didn't and	e 121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	going to create any evidence. He will comment or testify as to what's before him, but he's not going to do that.  MS. FARKAS: You're directing him not to do that?  MR. FRANK: I'm directing him not to do that.  You could ask him anything you want, but he's not going to create evidence for us.  MS. FARKAS: What's the basis for that objection?  MR. FRANK: Because you're asking him to create evidence. It's irrelevant. His position here is to testify as to his report and he can comment on Mr. Ferrara's report.  But we don't have expert witnesses create documents at your	Page 119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	STEWART  correct?  A Yes. Q And do you have any knowledge as to whether or not the exhibits that you marked up were allowed and considered by the court? A I don't. Q Did you ever see them in papers that were submitted to the court? A I'm not sure what you mean papers submitted to the court. Q So in the other cases where you say in the other case where you say in the other case where you said that you were permitted to markup an exhibit, which case was that? A You see I seem to recall doing that in a deposition and I'll have to think now which one it was. I mean, it's possible I'm remembering incorrectly. I remember being	e 121

	Page 122			Page 124
1	STEWART	1	STEWART	
2	deposit copy of Let's Get it On, if you	2	begins at we're all sensitive people, I	
3	were to if you were permitted to	3	believe. Yeah.	
4	tell me what how to chart out the	4	Q So I'm looking at Page 2.	
5	structure of the deposit copy of Let's	5	What I'm counting as bar 32, the last	
6	Get It On, and if you look at the first	6	bar of the first line of Page 2 that	
7	bar of the music and looking at the	7	has the lyrics we're all?	
	deposit copy, what section of the song	8	A Yeah, that's the beginning of	
9	would you say begins at the first bar?	9	the next section.	
10	A The verse.	10	Q What section is that?	
11	Q And what bar would you say	11	A A verse.	
	the verse ends?	12	Q How long does that verse go	
13	A I believe I can count		on for?	
	through it, but I believe it ends at	14	A Sixteen measures again.	
	the 16th. Yes, 16th.	15	Q So is it your testimony that	
16			the next section would begin on the	
	line down, last bar?		fifth line down last bar with the	
18	A Penultimate bar fourth line		lyrics, there's?	
1	down.	19	A Correct.	
20	3 6	20	Q And what section of the song	
21	A Well, the let's get it is		is that?	
	actually part of the next section.	22	A It's another verse.	
23	Q What would the so the next	23	Q Okay.	
25	section would begin on the 16th bar?	24	And how long does that go for?	
23	,	23	101 !	
1	Page 123 STEWART	1	STEWART	Page 125
1	of the melodic phrase, but then in	2	A Probably 16 again. There's a	
	terms of the underpinning harmonies and			
		3	· -	
4			real pattern happening here, right?	
	so forth you could say that in the	4	real pattern happening here, right? Yeah. In fact, this is indicated by	
5	so forth you could say that in the 17th bar the next section begins.	5	real pattern happening here, right? Yeah. In fact, this is indicated by the double bar at the bottom of the	
5 6	so forth you could say that in the 17th bar the next section begins.  Q And what section is that?	4 5	real pattern happening here, right? Yeah. In fact, this is indicated by the double bar at the bottom of the page, that is the end of that verse.	
5 6 7	so forth you could say that in the 17th bar the next section begins.  Q And what section is that?  A It's the chorus.	4 5 6 7	real pattern happening here, right? Yeah. In fact, this is indicated by the double bar at the bottom of the page, that is the end of that verse.  Q So you're referring to the	
5 6 7 8	so forth you could say that in the 17th bar the next section begins.  Q And what section is that?  A It's the chorus.  Q And when does that chorus	4 5 6 7 8	real pattern happening here, right? Yeah. In fact, this is indicated by the double bar at the bottom of the page, that is the end of that verse.	
5 6 7	so forth you could say that in the 17th bar the next section begins. Q And what section is that? A It's the chorus. Q And when does that chorus section end, what bar?	4 5 6 7 8	real pattern happening here, right? Yeah. In fact, this is indicated by the double bar at the bottom of the page, that is the end of that verse.  Q So you're referring to the bottom of Page 2, the last line at the	
5 6 7 8 9	so forth you could say that in the 17th bar the next section begins. Q And what section is that? A It's the chorus. Q And when does that chorus section end, what bar? A I think 16 bars later. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9	real pattern happening here, right? Yeah. In fact, this is indicated by the double bar at the bottom of the page, that is the end of that verse.  Q So you're referring to the bottom of Page 2, the last line at the end of the third bar?	
5 6 7 8 9 10	so forth you could say that in the 17th bar the next section begins.  Q And what section is that?  A It's the chorus.  Q And when does that chorus section end, what bar?  A I think 16 bars later. Yes.  Q So is that on Page 2?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	real pattern happening here, right? Yeah. In fact, this is indicated by the double bar at the bottom of the page, that is the end of that verse.  Q So you're referring to the bottom of Page 2, the last line at the end of the third bar?  A Um-hum.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	so forth you could say that in the 17th bar the next section begins.  Q And what section is that?  A It's the chorus.  Q And when does that chorus section end, what bar?  A I think 16 bars later. Yes.  Q So is that on Page 2?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	real pattern happening here, right? Yeah. In fact, this is indicated by the double bar at the bottom of the page, that is the end of that verse.  Q So you're referring to the bottom of Page 2, the last line at the end of the third bar?  A Um-hum. Q And the fourth	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	so forth you could say that in the 17th bar the next section begins.  Q And what section is that?  A It's the chorus.  Q And when does that chorus section end, what bar?  A I think 16 bars later. Yes.  Q So is that on Page 2?  A Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	real pattern happening here, right? Yeah. In fact, this is indicated by the double bar at the bottom of the page, that is the end of that verse. Q So you're referring to the bottom of Page 2, the last line at the end of the third bar? A Um-hum. Q And the fourth A The third bar on the bottom	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	so forth you could say that in the 17th bar the next section begins. Q And what section is that? A It's the chorus. Q And when does that chorus section end, what bar? A I think 16 bars later. Yes. Q So is that on Page 2? A Yes. Q It ends with the phrase with	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	real pattern happening here, right? Yeah. In fact, this is indicated by the double bar at the bottom of the page, that is the end of that verse. Q So you're referring to the bottom of Page 2, the last line at the end of the third bar? A Um-hum. Q And the fourth A The third bar on the bottom line on Page 2 is the end of that	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	so forth you could say that in the 17th bar the next section begins. Q And what section is that? A It's the chorus. Q And when does that chorus section end, what bar? A I think 16 bars later. Yes. Q So is that on Page 2? A Yes. Q It ends with the phrase with so much to give?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	real pattern happening here, right? Yeah. In fact, this is indicated by the double bar at the bottom of the page, that is the end of that verse.  Q So you're referring to the bottom of Page 2, the last line at the end of the third bar?  A Um-hum.  Q And the fourth A The third bar on the bottom line on Page 2 is the end of that section and it's indicated very clearly	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	so forth you could say that in the 17th bar the next section begins. Q And what section is that? A It's the chorus. Q And when does that chorus section end, what bar? A I think 16 bars later. Yes. Q So is that on Page 2? A Yes. Q It ends with the phrase with so much to give? A Well, with so much to give is	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	real pattern happening here, right? Yeah. In fact, this is indicated by the double bar at the bottom of the page, that is the end of that verse.  Q So you're referring to the bottom of Page 2, the last line at the end of the third bar?  A Um-hum. Q And the fourth A The third bar on the bottom line on Page 2 is the end of that section and it's indicated very clearly with a double bar.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	so forth you could say that in the 17th bar the next section begins.  Q And what section is that?  A It's the chorus.  Q And when does that chorus section end, what bar?  A I think 16 bars later. Yes.  Q So is that on Page 2?  A Yes.  Q It ends with the phrase with so much to give?  A Well, with so much to give is actually again let me just count.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	real pattern happening here, right? Yeah. In fact, this is indicated by the double bar at the bottom of the page, that is the end of that verse.  Q So you're referring to the bottom of Page 2, the last line at the end of the third bar?  A Um-hum.  Q And the fourth  A The third bar on the bottom line on Page 2 is the end of that section and it's indicated very clearly with a double bar.  Q And so the next section begins in the bar with the rests and the lyric don't?	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	so forth you could say that in the 17th bar the next section begins. Q And what section is that? A It's the chorus. Q And when does that chorus section end, what bar? A I think 16 bars later. Yes. Q So is that on Page 2? A Yes. Q It ends with the phrase with so much to give? A Well, with so much to give is actually again let me just count. That's probably the same as before, the melodic phrase and the lyrics are anticipating the next section, but in	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	real pattern happening here, right? Yeah. In fact, this is indicated by the double bar at the bottom of the page, that is the end of that verse.  Q So you're referring to the bottom of Page 2, the last line at the end of the third bar?  A Um-hum.  Q And the fourth  A The third bar on the bottom line on Page 2 is the end of that section and it's indicated very clearly with a double bar.  Q And so the next section begins in the bar with the rests and the lyric don't?  A Yes, and the chord A-flat	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	so forth you could say that in the 17th bar the next section begins. Q And what section is that? A It's the chorus. Q And when does that chorus section end, what bar? A I think 16 bars later. Yes. Q So is that on Page 2? A Yes. Q It ends with the phrase with so much to give? A Well, with so much to give is actually again let me just count. That's probably the same as before, the melodic phrase and the lyrics are anticipating the next section, but in terms of the underpinnings it begins on	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	real pattern happening here, right? Yeah. In fact, this is indicated by the double bar at the bottom of the page, that is the end of that verse.  Q So you're referring to the bottom of Page 2, the last line at the end of the third bar?  A Um-hum.  Q And the fourth  A The third bar on the bottom line on Page 2 is the end of that section and it's indicated very clearly with a double bar.  Q And so the next section begins in the bar with the rests and the lyric don't?  A Yes, and the chord A-flat written above.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	so forth you could say that in the 17th bar the next section begins.  Q And what section is that?  A It's the chorus.  Q And when does that chorus section end, what bar?  A I think 16 bars later. Yes.  Q So is that on Page 2?  A Yes.  Q It ends with the phrase with so much to give?  A Well, with so much to give is actually again let me just count. That's probably the same as before, the melodic phrase and the lyrics are anticipating the next section, but in terms of the underpinnings it begins on the measure to give. But let me count.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	real pattern happening here, right? Yeah. In fact, this is indicated by the double bar at the bottom of the page, that is the end of that verse.  Q So you're referring to the bottom of Page 2, the last line at the end of the third bar?  A Um-hum.  Q And the fourth  A The third bar on the bottom line on Page 2 is the end of that section and it's indicated very clearly with a double bar.  Q And so the next section begins in the bar with the rests and the lyric don't?  A Yes, and the chord A-flat written above.  Q Correct.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	so forth you could say that in the 17th bar the next section begins.  Q And what section is that?  A It's the chorus.  Q And when does that chorus section end, what bar?  A I think 16 bars later. Yes.  Q So is that on Page 2?  A Yes.  Q It ends with the phrase with so much to give?  A Well, with so much to give is actually again let me just count. That's probably the same as before, the melodic phrase and the lyrics are anticipating the next section, but in terms of the underpinnings it begins on the measure to give. But let me count.  No. Sixteen measures ends	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	real pattern happening here, right? Yeah. In fact, this is indicated by the double bar at the bottom of the page, that is the end of that verse.  Q So you're referring to the bottom of Page 2, the last line at the end of the third bar?  A Um-hum.  Q And the fourth  A The third bar on the bottom line on Page 2 is the end of that section and it's indicated very clearly with a double bar.  Q And so the next section begins in the bar with the rests and the lyric don't?  A Yes, and the chord A-flat written above.  Q Correct.  And that and that is I	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	so forth you could say that in the 17th bar the next section begins.  Q And what section is that?  A It's the chorus.  Q And when does that chorus section end, what bar?  A I think 16 bars later. Yes.  Q So is that on Page 2?  A Yes.  Q It ends with the phrase with so much to give?  A Well, with so much to give is actually again let me just count. That's probably the same as before, the melodic phrase and the lyrics are anticipating the next section, but in terms of the underpinnings it begins on the measure to give. But let me count.  No. Sixteen measures ends with the oh, I believe.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	real pattern happening here, right? Yeah. In fact, this is indicated by the double bar at the bottom of the page, that is the end of that verse.  Q So you're referring to the bottom of Page 2, the last line at the end of the third bar?  A Um-hum.  Q And the fourth  A The third bar on the bottom line on Page 2 is the end of that section and it's indicated very clearly with a double bar.  Q And so the next section begins in the bar with the rests and the lyric don't?  A Yes, and the chord A-flat written above.  Q Correct.  And that and that is I agree. I concur that there's an A-flat	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	so forth you could say that in the 17th bar the next section begins.  Q And what section is that?  A It's the chorus.  Q And when does that chorus section end, what bar?  A I think 16 bars later. Yes.  Q So is that on Page 2?  A Yes.  Q It ends with the phrase with so much to give?  A Well, with so much to give is actually again let me just count. That's probably the same as before, the melodic phrase and the lyrics are anticipating the next section, but in terms of the underpinnings it begins on the measure to give. But let me count.  No. Sixteen measures ends with the oh, I believe.  Q Okay.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	real pattern happening here, right? Yeah. In fact, this is indicated by the double bar at the bottom of the page, that is the end of that verse.  Q So you're referring to the bottom of Page 2, the last line at the end of the third bar?  A Um-hum.  Q And the fourth  A The third bar on the bottom line on Page 2 is the end of that section and it's indicated very clearly with a double bar.  Q And so the next section begins in the bar with the rests and the lyric don't?  A Yes, and the chord A-flat written above.  Q Correct.  And that and that is I	

		D 106			D 100
1	STEWART	Page 126	1	STEWART	Page 128
2	A I would call that the bridge.		2	Q And you identified a new	
3	Q How long does that go for?		l	section beginning in the second to last	
4	A I think it goes on all the			line of Page 3, and in the last bar of	
5	<u> </u>			that line that begins with the lyrics	
6	Q Are you referring to Page 3			it on. And I'm asking you what would	
7	the eighth line down, second line from			you call that section?	
8	_		8	A Yeah. It's a little	
9	A Yes.		9	difficult. This section that begins	
10	Q Where there's the double bar?			with let's get it on, to me it's a	
11	A Um-hum.		11	little nebulous what to call it. It	
12	Q And the last bar of music has		12	appears it has elements of the chorus	
13	the lyrics it on?		13	because its got the hook let's get it	
14	A Yes.			on, but then it kind of starts to seem	
15	Q And what section begins at		15	like it did turns back into a verse	
	that bar?			sort of partway through. So I'm having	
17	A Another verse.			a hard time just saying that it's	
18	Q You would call that a verse?			clearly one or the other, but it's	
19				definitely another section.	
20			20	Q Where would that section end?	
21	A Well actually, yeah,		21	A That would end in the next	
	because it has the hook basically let's			place where it says A-flat on Page 4,	
	get it on I think we have to call it a			and there we have another bridge just	
	chorus. Sorry.			as before it began on A-flat on page	
25	Q When does that end?		25	at the bottom of Page 2, and now we	
1	STEWART	Page 127	1	STEWART	Page 129
2	MS. RICE: I'm sorry, I want		2	have moving to A-flat again here.	
$\frac{2}{3}$	to make sure I understand the			So where it says come on, come on, com	10
4				on, come on, come on, that's	ic
1	1				
1 5	Are we asking where he thinks		1		
5	Are we asking where he thinks		5	Q So just to be clear, you're	
6	that verse that he just talked		5 6	Q So just to be clear, you're saying that the next section begins on	
6 7	that verse that he just talked about ends or where the next		5 6 7	Q So just to be clear, you're saying that the next section begins on Page 4, Line 7?	
6 7 8	that verse that he just talked about ends or where the next reference to the chorus is? What		5 6 7 8	Q So just to be clear, you're saying that the next section begins on Page 4, Line 7? A Yes.	
6 7	that verse that he just talked about ends or where the next reference to the chorus is? What are you because he's talked		5 6 7	Q So just to be clear, you're saying that the next section begins on Page 4, Line 7?	
6 7 8 9	that verse that he just talked about ends or where the next reference to the chorus is? What are you because he's talked about both and so I'm not sure		5 6 7 8 9	Q So just to be clear, you're saying that the next section begins on Page 4, Line 7?  A Yes. Q Bar 4? A Yes.	
6 7 8 9 10	that verse that he just talked about ends or where the next reference to the chorus is? What are you because he's talked about both and so I'm not sure what you're		5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q So just to be clear, you're saying that the next section begins on Page 4, Line 7? A Yes. Q Bar 4?	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that verse that he just talked about ends or where the next reference to the chorus is? What are you because he's talked about both and so I'm not sure what you're		5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q So just to be clear, you're saying that the next section begins on Page 4, Line 7?  A Yes. Q Bar 4? A Yes. Q What would you call that	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that verse that he just talked about ends or where the next reference to the chorus is? What are you because he's talked about both and so I'm not sure what you're Q Do you understand the question?		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q So just to be clear, you're saying that the next section begins on Page 4, Line 7?  A Yes. Q Bar 4? A Yes. Q What would you call that section?	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that verse that he just talked about ends or where the next reference to the chorus is? What are you because he's talked about both and so I'm not sure what you're Q Do you understand the question?		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q So just to be clear, you're saying that the next section begins on Page 4, Line 7?  A Yes. Q Bar 4? A Yes. Q What would you call that section? A Bridge, a short bridge.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that verse that he just talked about ends or where the next reference to the chorus is? What are you because he's talked about both and so I'm not sure what you're Q Do you understand the question? A The question that's pending		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q So just to be clear, you're saying that the next section begins on Page 4, Line 7?  A Yes. Q Bar 4? A Yes. Q What would you call that section? A Bridge, a short bridge. Q Okay.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that verse that he just talked about ends or where the next reference to the chorus is? What are you because he's talked about both and so I'm not sure what you're Q Do you understand the question?  A The question that's pending now is where is the next section,		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q So just to be clear, you're saying that the next section begins on Page 4, Line 7?  A Yes. Q Bar 4? A Yes. Q What would you call that section? A Bridge, a short bridge. Q Okay. And how long does that	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that verse that he just talked about ends or where the next reference to the chorus is? What are you because he's talked about both and so I'm not sure what you're Q Do you understand the question? A The question that's pending now is where is the next section, correct? Where does the next section begin? Q Right. But let's make sure		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q So just to be clear, you're saying that the next section begins on Page 4, Line 7?  A Yes. Q Bar 4? A Yes. Q What would you call that section? A Bridge, a short bridge. Q Okay. And how long does that A Until the next double bar. So that would last one, two, three, four, five, six, seven eight	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that verse that he just talked about ends or where the next reference to the chorus is? What are you because he's talked about both and so I'm not sure what you're Q Do you understand the question?  A The question that's pending now is where is the next section, correct? Where does the next section begin?  Q Right. But let's make sure the word next is the same to both of		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q So just to be clear, you're saying that the next section begins on Page 4, Line 7?  A Yes. Q Bar 4? A Yes. Q What would you call that section? A Bridge, a short bridge. Q Okay. And how long does that A Until the next double bar. So that would last one, two, three, four, five, six, seven eight measures.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that verse that he just talked about ends or where the next reference to the chorus is? What are you because he's talked about both and so I'm not sure what you're Q Do you understand the question? A The question that's pending now is where is the next section, correct? Where does the next section begin? Q Right. But let's make sure		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q So just to be clear, you're saying that the next section begins on Page 4, Line 7?  A Yes. Q Bar 4? A Yes. Q What would you call that section? A Bridge, a short bridge. Q Okay. And how long does that A Until the next double bar. So that would last one, two, three, four, five, six, seven eight	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that verse that he just talked about ends or where the next reference to the chorus is? What are you because he's talked about both and so I'm not sure what you're Q Do you understand the question?  A The question that's pending now is where is the next section, correct? Where does the next section begin?  Q Right. But let's make sure the word next is the same to both of us.  So we've let's just start		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q So just to be clear, you're saying that the next section begins on Page 4, Line 7?  A Yes. Q Bar 4? A Yes. Q What would you call that section? A Bridge, a short bridge. Q Okay. And how long does that A Until the next double bar. So that would last one, two, three, four, five, six, seven eight measures. Q So now we're on the bottom of the same page?	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that verse that he just talked about ends or where the next reference to the chorus is? What are you because he's talked about both and so I'm not sure what you're Q Do you understand the question?  A The question that's pending now is where is the next section, correct? Where does the next section begin?  Q Right. But let's make sure the word next is the same to both of us.  So we've let's just start from the beginning. We've identified		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q So just to be clear, you're saying that the next section begins on Page 4, Line 7?  A Yes. Q Bar 4? A Yes. Q What would you call that section? A Bridge, a short bridge. Q Okay. And how long does that A Until the next double bar. So that would last one, two, three, four, five, six, seven eight measures. Q So now we're on the bottom of the same page? A Yes.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that verse that he just talked about ends or where the next reference to the chorus is? What are you because he's talked about both and so I'm not sure what you're Q Do you understand the question?  A The question that's pending now is where is the next section, correct? Where does the next section begin?  Q Right. But let's make sure the word next is the same to both of us.  So we've let's just start from the beginning. We've identified there's a verse well, we're on Page		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q So just to be clear, you're saying that the next section begins on Page 4, Line 7?  A Yes. Q Bar 4? A Yes. Q What would you call that section? A Bridge, a short bridge. Q Okay. And how long does that A Until the next double bar. So that would last one, two, three, four, five, six, seven eight measures. Q So now we're on the bottom of the same page? A Yes. Q The last bar of music?	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that verse that he just talked about ends or where the next reference to the chorus is? What are you because he's talked about both and so I'm not sure what you're Q Do you understand the question?  A The question that's pending now is where is the next section, correct? Where does the next section begin?  Q Right. But let's make sure the word next is the same to both of us.  So we've let's just start from the beginning. We've identified there's a verse well, we're on Page 3 of the deposit copy, correct?		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q So just to be clear, you're saying that the next section begins on Page 4, Line 7?  A Yes. Q Bar 4? A Yes. Q What would you call that section? A Bridge, a short bridge. Q Okay. And how long does that A Until the next double bar. So that would last one, two, three, four, five, six, seven eight measures. Q So now we're on the bottom of the same page? A Yes.	

	Page 130			Page 132
1 STEWART		1	STEWART	
2 A That's another so	rt of tricky	2	they have similarities.	
3 one. I guess you could c	-	3	Q But they're different,	
4 verse, but it's also kind o		4		
5 or ending.		5	MR. FRANK: Asked and	
6 Q So would you cal	ll either the	6	answered.	
7 outro or		7	Objection.	
8 A An ending that is	based kind	8	A There are differences and	
9 of on the verse and it jus		9	there are similarities.	
10 repeats to the end.		10	Q Well, if something has	
11 Q Thank you.			differences and similarities they're	
12 If you look at Page	e 5 of the		not the same, correct?	
13 Ferrara report.		13	A They are not identical.	
14 If you look at the s	structure	14	Q They're not even close to	
15 of Thinking Out Loud th			identical, are they?	
16 has written at the bottom		16	MR. FRANK: Objection.	
Do you see that?		17	Asked and answered.	
18 A Yes.		18	You can go ahead.	
19 Q I'm going to read	to you what	19	A I have to say they have	
20 you have just told me is			similarities and differences. And I	
21 of the deposit copy of Le			think some of the similarities are	
22 and I'd like you to compa			important. I'd be happy to tell you	
23 structure of Thinking Ou			what you they are.	
24 charted by Dr. Ferrara.	it Loud as	24	Q I'm simply asking you if the	
25 So you have told r	ne that it's		structure of the two songs is the same.	
25 So you have told i	He that it's	23	structure of the two songs is the same.	
1 STEWAR	Page 131	1	STEWART	Page 133
1 STEWAR:	Γ	1	STEWART  I didn't ask you if have they have	Page 133
2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16	Γ bars, verse 16	1 2	I didn't ask you if have they have	Page 133
2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16 3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridg	Г bars, verse 16 ge, I believe	1 2 3	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are	Page 133
2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16 3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridg 4 you also said 16 bars. The	Г bars, verse 16 ge, I believe	1 2 3 4	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are the same structurally?	Page 133
2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16 3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridg 4 you also said 16 bars. To 5 section	T bars, verse 16 ge, I believe he next	1 2 3 4 5	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are the same structurally?  MR. FRANK: Objection. Asked	Page 133
<ul> <li>2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16</li> <li>3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridg</li> <li>4 you also said 16 bars. The section</li> <li>6 A The bridge, no, it</li> </ul>	bars, verse 16 ge, I believe he next	1 2 3 4	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are the same structurally?  MR. FRANK: Objection. Asked and answered.	Page 133
<ul> <li>2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16</li> <li>3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridg</li> <li>4 you also said 16 bars. The section</li> <li>6 A The bridge, no, it</li> <li>7 longer. That first bridge</li> </ul>	bars, verse 16 ge, I believe he next	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are the same structurally?  MR. FRANK: Objection. Asked and answered.  Go ahead.	Page 133
<ul> <li>2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16</li> <li>3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridg</li> <li>4 you also said 16 bars. The section</li> <li>6 A The bridge, no, it</li> <li>7 longer. That first bridge</li> <li>8 It On is longer.</li> </ul>	bars, verse 16 ge, I believe he next was in Let's Get	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are the same structurally?  MR. FRANK: Objection. Asked and answered. Go ahead. Q Are the structures of the	Page 133
<ul> <li>2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16</li> <li>3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridg</li> <li>4 you also said 16 bars. The section</li> <li>6 A The bridge, no, it</li> <li>7 longer. That first bridge</li> <li>8 It On is longer.</li> <li>9 Q You're right, 32 b</li> </ul>	bars, verse 16 ge, I believe he next was in Let's Get	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are the same structurally?  MR. FRANK: Objection. Asked and answered.  Go ahead.  Q Are the structures of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and	Page 133
<ul> <li>2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16</li> <li>3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridg</li> <li>4 you also said 16 bars. The section</li> <li>6 A The bridge, no, it</li> <li>7 longer. That first bridge</li> <li>8 It On is longer.</li> <li>9 Q You're right, 32 be</li> <li>10 A Um-hum.</li> </ul>	bars, verse 16 ge, I believe he next t was in Let's Get	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are the same structurally?  MR. FRANK: Objection. Asked and answered.  Go ahead.  Q Are the structures of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud the same?	Page 133
<ul> <li>2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16</li> <li>3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridg</li> <li>4 you also said 16 bars. The section</li> <li>6 A The bridge, no, it</li> <li>7 longer. That first bridge</li> <li>8 It On is longer.</li> <li>9 Q You're right, 32 to</li> <li>10 A Um-hum.</li> <li>11 Q So bridge 32 bars</li> </ul>	bars, verse 16 ge, I believe he next t was in Let's Get bars. The next	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are the same structurally?  MR. FRANK: Objection. Asked and answered. Go ahead. Q Are the structures of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud the same? A They have important	Page 133
2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16 3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridg 4 you also said 16 bars. The section 6 A The bridge, no, it 7 longer. That first bridge 8 It On is longer. 9 Q You're right, 32 bars 10 A Um-hum. 11 Q So bridge 32 bars 12 section you were unclean	bars, verse 16 ge, I believe he next  was in Let's Get  bars.  The next whether you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are the same structurally?  MR. FRANK: Objection. Asked and answered. Go ahead. Q Are the structures of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud the same? A They have important similarities and they have important	Page 133
2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16 3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridg 4 you also said 16 bars. The section 6 A The bridge, no, it 7 longer. That first bridge 8 It On is longer. 9 Q You're right, 32 burses 10 A Um-hum. 11 Q So bridge 32 bars 12 section you were unclear 13 would label that as a verse.	bars, verse 16 ge, I believe he next  was in Let's Get  bars.  The next whether you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are the same structurally?  MR. FRANK: Objection. Asked and answered. Go ahead. Q Are the structures of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud the same? A They have important similarities and they have important differences.	Page 133
2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16 3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridg 4 you also said 16 bars. The section 6 A The bridge, no, it 7 longer. That first bridge 8 It On is longer. 9 Q You're right, 32 bars 10 A Um-hum. 11 Q So bridge 32 bars 12 section you were unclear 13 would label that as a verse 14 chorus?	bars, verse 16 ge, I believe he next  was in Let's Get  bars.  The next whether you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are the same structurally?  MR. FRANK: Objection. Asked and answered. Go ahead. Q Are the structures of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud the same? A They have important similarities and they have important differences. Q What key is the deposit copy	Page 133
2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16 3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridg 4 you also said 16 bars. The section 6 A The bridge, no, it 7 longer. That first bridge 8 It On is longer. 9 Q You're right, 32 bars 10 A Um-hum. 11 Q So bridge 32 bars 12 section you were unclear 13 would label that as a verse 14 chorus? 15 A Um-hum.	bars, verse 16 ge, I believe he next  t was in Let's Get  bars.  The next r whether you se or a	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are the same structurally?  MR. FRANK: Objection. Asked and answered. Go ahead. Q Are the structures of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud the same? A They have important similarities and they have important differences. Q What key is the deposit copy of Let's Get It On in?	Page 133
2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16 3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridg 4 you also said 16 bars. The section 6 A The bridge, no, it 7 longer. That first bridge 8 It On is longer. 9 Q You're right, 32 bars 10 A Um-hum. 11 Q So bridge 32 bars 12 section you were unclear 13 would label that as a verse 14 chorus? 15 A Um-hum. 16 Q You had it at 32 bars	bars, verse 16 ge, I believe he next  was in Let's Get  bars.  The next r whether you se or a	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are the same structurally?  MR. FRANK: Objection. Asked and answered. Go ahead. Q Are the structures of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud the same? A They have important similarities and they have important differences. Q What key is the deposit copy of Let's Get It On in? A E-flat.	Page 133
2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16 3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridg 4 you also said 16 bars. The section 6 A The bridge, no, it 7 longer. That first bridge 8 It On is longer. 9 Q You're right, 32 bars 10 A Um-hum. 11 Q So bridge 32 bars 12 section you were unclear 13 would label that as a verse 14 chorus? 15 A Um-hum. 16 Q You had it at 32 bars 17 next section you had as a	bars, verse 16 ge, I believe he next  was in Let's Get  bars.  s. The next r whether you se or a  bars. The a bridge for	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are the same structurally?  MR. FRANK: Objection. Asked and answered. Go ahead. Q Are the structures of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud the same? A They have important similarities and they have important differences. Q What key is the deposit copy of Let's Get It On in? A E-flat. Q And what key is the recorded	Page 133
2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16 3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridg 4 you also said 16 bars. The section 6 A The bridge, no, it 7 longer. That first bridge 8 It On is longer. 9 Q You're right, 32 bars 10 A Um-hum. 11 Q So bridge 32 bars 12 section you were unclear 13 would label that as a verse 14 chorus? 15 A Um-hum. 16 Q You had it at 32 bars 17 next section you had as a leight bars, and then you	bars, verse 16 ge, I believe he next  t was in Let's Get  bars.  S. The next r whether you se or a  bars. The a bridge for had the outro	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are the same structurally?  MR. FRANK: Objection. Asked and answered. Go ahead. Q Are the structures of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud the same? A They have important similarities and they have important differences. Q What key is the deposit copy of Let's Get It On in? A E-flat. Q And what key is the recorded version of Let's Get It On in?	Page 133
2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16 3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridg 4 you also said 16 bars. The section 6 A The bridge, no, it 7 longer. That first bridge 8 It On is longer. 9 Q You're right, 32 bars 10 A Um-hum. 11 Q So bridge 32 bars 12 section you were unclear 13 would label that as a verse 14 chorus? 15 A Um-hum. 16 Q You had it at 32 bars 17 next section you had as a 18 eight bars, and then you 19 or verse for the remainder	bars, verse 16 ge, I believe he next  t was in Let's Get  bars.  S. The next r whether you se or a  bars. The a bridge for had the outro	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are the same structurally?  MR. FRANK: Objection. Asked and answered. Go ahead. Q Are the structures of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud the same? A They have important similarities and they have important differences. Q What key is the deposit copy of Let's Get It On in? A E-flat. Q And what key is the recorded version of Let's Get It On in? A E-flat.	Page 133
2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16 3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridg 4 you also said 16 bars. The section 6 A The bridge, no, it 7 longer. That first bridge 8 It On is longer. 9 Q You're right, 32 bars 10 A Um-hum. 11 Q So bridge 32 bars 12 section you were unclear 13 would label that as a verse 14 chorus? 15 A Um-hum. 16 Q You had it at 32 bars 17 next section you had as a leight bars, and then you 19 or verse for the remainded 20 A Yes.	bars, verse 16 ge, I believe he next  was in Let's Get  bars.  The next r whether you se or a  bars. The a bridge for had the outro er of the song?	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are the same structurally?  MR. FRANK: Objection. Asked and answered. Go ahead. Q Are the structures of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud the same? A They have important similarities and they have important differences. Q What key is the deposit copy of Let's Get It On in? A E-flat. Q And what key is the recorded version of Let's Get It On in? A E-flat. Q And your transcriptions are	Page 133
2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16 3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridg 4 you also said 16 bars. The section 6 A The bridge, no, it 7 longer. That first bridge 8 It On is longer. 9 Q You're right, 32 bars 10 A Um-hum. 11 Q So bridge 32 bars 12 section you were unclear 13 would label that as a verse 14 chorus? 15 A Um-hum. 16 Q You had it at 32 bars 17 next section you had as a seight bars, and then you 19 or verse for the remainde 20 A Yes. 21 Q Would you agree	bars, verse 16 ge, I believe he next  was in Let's Get  bars.  The next r whether you se or a  bars. The a bridge for had the outro er of the song?	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 17 18 19 20 21	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are the same structurally?  MR. FRANK: Objection. Asked and answered. Go ahead. Q Are the structures of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud the same? A They have important similarities and they have important differences. Q What key is the deposit copy of Let's Get It On in? A E-flat. Q And what key is the recorded version of Let's Get It On in? A E-flat. Q And your transcriptions are the key of D major, correct?	Page 133
2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16 3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridg 4 you also said 16 bars. The section 6 A The bridge, no, it 7 longer. That first bridge 8 It On is longer. 9 Q You're right, 32 bars 10 A Um-hum. 11 Q So bridge 32 bars 12 section you were unclear 13 would label that as a verse 14 chorus? 15 A Um-hum. 16 Q You had it at 32 bars 17 next section you had as a section you had a section you had as a section you had a section	bars, verse 16 ge, I believe he next  t was in Let's Get  bars.  S. The next r whether you se or a  bars. The a bridge for had the outro er of the song?	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are the same structurally?  MR. FRANK: Objection. Asked and answered. Go ahead. Q Are the structures of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud the same? A They have important similarities and they have important differences. Q What key is the deposit copy of Let's Get It On in? A E-flat. Q And what key is the recorded version of Let's Get It On in? A E-flat. Q And your transcriptions are the key of D major, correct? A D major?	Page 133
<ul> <li>2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16</li> <li>3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridge</li> <li>4 you also said 16 bars. The section</li> <li>6 A The bridge, no, it</li> <li>7 longer. That first bridge</li> <li>8 It On is longer.</li> <li>9 Q You're right, 32 best of the section you were unclear</li> <li>11 Q So bridge 32 bars</li> <li>12 section you were unclear</li> <li>13 would label that as a verse of the section you had as a section you had it at 32 best of the section you had as a section you had a section you</li></ul>	bars, verse 16 ge, I believe he next  t was in Let's Get  bars.  S. The next r whether you se or a  bars. The a bridge for had the outro er of the song?	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are the same structurally?  MR. FRANK: Objection. Asked and answered. Go ahead. Q Are the structures of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud the same? A They have important similarities and they have important differences. Q What key is the deposit copy of Let's Get It On in? A E-flat. Q And what key is the recorded version of Let's Get It On in? A E-flat. Q And your transcriptions are the key of D major, correct? A D major? Q Yeah.	Page 133
<ul> <li>2 verse 16 bars, chorus 16</li> <li>3 bars, verse 16 bars, bridge</li> <li>4 you also said 16 bars. The section</li> <li>6 A The bridge, no, it</li> <li>7 longer. That first bridge</li> <li>8 It On is longer.</li> <li>9 Q You're right, 32 to 10 A Um-hum.</li> <li>11 Q So bridge 32 bars</li> <li>12 section you were unclear</li> <li>13 would label that as a verse</li> <li>14 chorus?</li> <li>15 A Um-hum.</li> <li>16 Q You had it at 32 to 17 next section you had as at 18 eight bars, and then you</li> <li>19 or verse for the remainded</li> <li>20 A Yes.</li> <li>21 Q Would you agree</li> <li>22 structure of the Let's Get</li> </ul>	bars, verse 16 ge, I believe he next  was in Let's Get  bars.  The next r whether you se or a  bars. The a bridge for had the outro er of the song?  that the tit On ng Out Loud are	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I didn't ask you if have they have similarities, I asked you if they are the same structurally?  MR. FRANK: Objection. Asked and answered. Go ahead. Q Are the structures of the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud the same? A They have important similarities and they have important differences. Q What key is the deposit copy of Let's Get It On in? A E-flat. Q And what key is the recorded version of Let's Get It On in? A E-flat. Q And your transcriptions are the key of D major, correct? A D major?	Page 133

	Page 134			Page 136
-	1 STEWART	1	STEWART	1 480 130
1 2	2 purposes which is standard	2	used in other compositions prior to	
	3 musicological procedure.		Let's Get It On.	
4	4 Q And what is the basic chord	4	Q And would you agree that it's	
4	5 progression in Let's Get It On deposit	5	a relatively common chord progression	
1	6 copy?	6	that predates Let's Get It On?	
1	A For the verses and choruses	7	A I wouldn't say it's that	
1	B it is in the key of E-flat. Should I	8	common.	
	give it to you or in the key of D or	9	Q How common would you say it	
10	Using Roman numerals?	10	is?	
11	,	11	A Well, there were out of	
12	1		hundreds of thousands of songs there	
	3 meaning major, three with three small		were a handful who used it. I can't	
	4 Is meaning minor, and then IV major, V		really I mean it was more than a	
	5 major. So I, III, IV, V.		lot more than one. More than one and	
16			certainly not	
	7 the V is a V major VII?	17	Q Hundreds?	
18	,	18	A I don't think so.	
19		19	Q Dozens?	
	the deposit copy, the last chord in the	20	A I think Dr. Ferrara has done	
	l chord progression is not a V major VII?		a pretty good job of trying to find	
22	3		every song that has a progression	
	3 yes.		that's even remotely similar and he's	
24	` ;		come up with how many.	
2:	5 basic chord progression in the Let's	25	Q What makes you think he's	
	Page 135	1	CTEW A DT	Page 137
	STEWART	1	STEWART	
	2 Get It On deposit copy and Thinking Out 3 Loud are not identical?		done a pretty good job of finding every song that has that progression?	
	) LANDO AIG HOLIUGHIGAL <sup>7</sup>	- 3		
_				
	A They are extremely similar	4	A Well, because this is what he	
4	A They are extremely similar but they are not identical.	4 5	A Well, because this is what he kind of always does is try to bury us	
3	A They are extremely similar but they are not identical. Q Looking at the deposit copy,	4 5 6	A Well, because this is what he kind of always does is try to bury us with so-called prior art that he says	
6	A They are extremely similar but they are not identical. Q Looking at the deposit copy, the fourth chord depicted there, what	4 5 6 7	A Well, because this is what he kind of always does is try to bury us with so-called prior art that he says is similar.	
6	A They are extremely similar but they are not identical. Q Looking at the deposit copy, the fourth chord depicted there, what do you see written there?	4 5 6 7 8	A Well, because this is what he kind of always does is try to bury us with so-called prior art that he says is similar.  Q Well, how many pieces of	
	A They are extremely similar but they are not identical. Q Looking at the deposit copy, the fourth chord depicted there, what do you see written there? A B-flat VII.	4 5 6 7 8 9	A Well, because this is what he kind of always does is try to bury us with so-called prior art that he says is similar.  Q Well, how many pieces of prior art do you think are enough to	
10	A They are extremely similar but they are not identical. Q Looking at the deposit copy, the fourth chord depicted there, what do you see written there? A B-flat VII. Q So is that not a V major VII?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Well, because this is what he kind of always does is try to bury us with so-called prior art that he says is similar.  Q Well, how many pieces of prior art do you think are enough to prove that it's not original to Let's	
10	A They are extremely similar but they are not identical. Q Looking at the deposit copy, the fourth chord depicted there, what do you see written there? A B-flat VII. Q So is that not a V major VII? A It's not.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Well, because this is what he kind of always does is try to bury us with so-called prior art that he says is similar.  Q Well, how many pieces of prior art do you think are enough to prove that it's not original to Let's Get It On?	
10 11 12	A They are extremely similar but they are not identical. Q Looking at the deposit copy, the fourth chord depicted there, what do you see written there? A B-flat VII. Q So is that not a V major VII? A It's not. Q What is it?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Well, because this is what he kind of always does is try to bury us with so-called prior art that he says is similar.  Q Well, how many pieces of prior art do you think are enough to prove that it's not original to Let's Get It On?  A Well, I think I already said	
10	A They are extremely similar but they are not identical. Q Looking at the deposit copy, the fourth chord depicted there, what do you see written there? A B-flat VII. Q So is that not a V major VII? A It's not. Q What is it? A It's a V dominant VII.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Well, because this is what he kind of always does is try to bury us with so-called prior art that he says is similar.  Q Well, how many pieces of prior art do you think are enough to prove that it's not original to Let's Get It On?  A Well, I think I already said it's not original so I don't think we	
10 11 12 13	A They are extremely similar but they are not identical. Q Looking at the deposit copy, the fourth chord depicted there, what do you see written there? A B-flat VII. Q So is that not a V major VII? A It's not. Q What is it? A It's a V dominant VII. Q V dominant VII?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Well, because this is what he kind of always does is try to bury us with so-called prior art that he says is similar.  Q Well, how many pieces of prior art do you think are enough to prove that it's not original to Let's Get It On?  A Well, I think I already said it's not original so I don't think we have any issue there. I said that	
10 11 12 13 14	A They are extremely similar but they are not identical. Q Looking at the deposit copy, the fourth chord depicted there, what do you see written there? A B-flat VII. Q So is that not a V major VII? A It's not. Q What is it? A It's a V dominant VII. Q V dominant VII? A Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Well, because this is what he kind of always does is try to bury us with so-called prior art that he says is similar.  Q Well, how many pieces of prior art do you think are enough to prove that it's not original to Let's Get It On?  A Well, I think I already said it's not original so I don't think we	
10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16	A They are extremely similar but they are not identical. Q Looking at the deposit copy, the fourth chord depicted there, what do you see written there? A B-flat VII. Q So is that not a V major VII? A It's not. Q What is it? A It's a V dominant VII. Q V dominant VII. A Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Well, because this is what he kind of always does is try to bury us with so-called prior art that he says is similar.  Q Well, how many pieces of prior art do you think are enough to prove that it's not original to Let's Get It On?  A Well, I think I already said it's not original so I don't think we have any issue there. I said that other songs have this chord	
10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16	A They are extremely similar but they are not identical. Q Looking at the deposit copy, the fourth chord depicted there, what do you see written there? A B-flat VII. Q So is that not a V major VII? A It's not. Q What is it? A It's a V dominant VII. Q V dominant VII. A Yes. Q How would you actually notate that in your report Roman Numeral wise?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Well, because this is what he kind of always does is try to bury us with so-called prior art that he says is similar.  Q Well, how many pieces of prior art do you think are enough to prove that it's not original to Let's Get It On?  A Well, I think I already said it's not original so I don't think we have any issue there. I said that other songs have this chord progression.	
10 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A They are extremely similar but they are not identical. Q Looking at the deposit copy, the fourth chord depicted there, what do you see written there? A B-flat VII. Q So is that not a V major VII? A It's not. Q What is it? A It's a V dominant VII. Q V dominant VII? A Yes. Q How would you actually notate that in your report Roman Numeral s.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Well, because this is what he kind of always does is try to bury us with so-called prior art that he says is similar.  Q Well, how many pieces of prior art do you think are enough to prove that it's not original to Let's Get It On?  A Well, I think I already said it's not original so I don't think we have any issue there. I said that other songs have this chord progression.  Q So can I turn your attention	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A They are extremely similar but they are not identical. Q Looking at the deposit copy, the fourth chord depicted there, what do you see written there? A B-flat VII. Q So is that not a V major VII? A It's not. Q What is it? A It's a V dominant VII. Q V dominant VII? A Yes. Q How would you actually notate that in your report Roman Numeral wise? A V-VII. Roman Numeral 5.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Well, because this is what he kind of always does is try to bury us with so-called prior art that he says is similar.  Q Well, how many pieces of prior art do you think are enough to prove that it's not original to Let's Get It On?  A Well, I think I already said it's not original so I don't think we have any issue there. I said that other songs have this chord progression.  Q So can I turn your attention to Visual Exhibit E to Dr. Ferrara's	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A They are extremely similar but they are not identical. Q Looking at the deposit copy, the fourth chord depicted there, what do you see written there? A B-flat VII. Q So is that not a V major VII? A It's not. Q What is it? A It's a V dominant VII. Q V dominant VII? A Yes. Q How would you actually notate that in your report Roman Numeral wise? A V-VII. Roman Numeral 5. Q Roman numeral 5 like a V an upper case V with a VII.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Well, because this is what he kind of always does is try to bury us with so-called prior art that he says is similar.  Q Well, how many pieces of prior art do you think are enough to prove that it's not original to Let's Get It On?  A Well, I think I already said it's not original so I don't think we have any issue there. I said that other songs have this chord progression.  Q So can I turn your attention to Visual Exhibit E to Dr. Ferrara's report?	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A They are extremely similar but they are not identical. Q Looking at the deposit copy, the fourth chord depicted there, what do you see written there? A B-flat VII. Q So is that not a V major VII? A It's not. Q What is it? A It's a V dominant VII. Q V dominant VII? A Yes. Q How would you actually notate that in your report Roman Numeral wise? A V-VII. Roman Numeral 5. Q Roman numeral 5 like a V an upper case V with a VII.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Well, because this is what he kind of always does is try to bury us with so-called prior art that he says is similar.  Q Well, how many pieces of prior art do you think are enough to prove that it's not original to Let's Get It On?  A Well, I think I already said it's not original so I don't think we have any issue there. I said that other songs have this chord progression.  Q So can I turn your attention to Visual Exhibit E to Dr. Ferrara's report?  A Visual Exhibit E.	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A They are extremely similar but they are not identical. Q Looking at the deposit copy, the fourth chord depicted there, what do you see written there? A B-flat VII. Q So is that not a V major VII? A It's not. Q What is it? A It's a V dominant VII. Q V dominant VII? A Yes. Q How would you actually notate that in your report Roman Numeral wise? A V-VII. Roman Numeral 5. Q Roman numeral 5 like a V an upper case V with a VII. Do you agree that the basic	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Well, because this is what he kind of always does is try to bury us with so-called prior art that he says is similar.  Q Well, how many pieces of prior art do you think are enough to prove that it's not original to Let's Get It On?  A Well, I think I already said it's not original so I don't think we have any issue there. I said that other songs have this chord progression.  Q So can I turn your attention to Visual Exhibit E to Dr. Ferrara's report?  A Visual Exhibit E.  Yes.	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A They are extremely similar but they are not identical. Q Looking at the deposit copy, the fourth chord depicted there, what do you see written there? A B-flat VII. Q So is that not a V major VII? A It's not. Q What is it? A It's a V dominant VII. Q V dominant VII? A Yes. Q How would you actually notate that in your report Roman Numeral wise? A V-VII. Roman Numeral 5. Q Roman numeral 5 like a V an upper case V with a VII. Do you agree that the basic c chord progression in the Let's Get It	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Well, because this is what he kind of always does is try to bury us with so-called prior art that he says is similar.  Q Well, how many pieces of prior art do you think are enough to prove that it's not original to Let's Get It On?  A Well, I think I already said it's not original so I don't think we have any issue there. I said that other songs have this chord progression.  Q So can I turn your attention to Visual Exhibit E to Dr. Ferrara's report?  A Visual Exhibit E.  Yes.  Q And do you see that this is	

Page 138		Page 140
1 STEWART	1 STEWART	ruge 140
2 A It's very difficult to read.	2 A Yes.	
3 But, yes, it seems to say that.	3 Q Do you agree?	
4 Q If you turn the page twice	4 A First of all	
5 you can see that there's an excerpt	5 MR. FRANK: Which part of the	
6 from Page 84 of this Guitar Book for	6 sentence are you asking him if he	
7 Advanced Beginners?	7 agrees with? There's several	
8 A Yes.	8 propositions. Whether Marvin Gaye	
9 Q And do you see about midway	9 plagiarized Let's Get It On or	
10 down the bottom half of the page	whether it's common progression	
11 references the chord progression that	and every other professional	
12 is at issue here.	12 songwriter uses it?	
Do you see that? The	13 Q Is there anything in that	
14 I-III-IV-V chord progression?	14 sentence that you disagree with?	
15 A Yes.	15 A Well, just on your previous	
16 Q And do you see the sentence	16 sentence that you read I would like to	
17 right above that that says by the	17 say that some of these songs that are	
18 way well, hold on. The start of	18 listed postdate Let's Get It On, so	
19 that section says, we first played the	19 that needs to be pointed out. No, I	
20 I-III-IV-V progression in Class VII.	20 have not listened to all of them. But	
21 And then I'm skipping over the next	21 in terms of the sentence you just read,	
22 sentence, is says is shows up in songs	22 I don't think I have a problem with	
23 like "If I Had A Hammer" by Pete Seeger	23 that. I think what's unique about what	
24 and Lee Hays, "Cruel to be Kind" by	24 Marvin Gaye did was the way that he	
25 Nick Lowe, "Ziggie Stardust" by David	25 expressed it this chord progression	
Page 139		Page 141
1 STEWART	1 STEWART	Page 141
1 STEWART 2 Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy"	2 in a distinctive way. So this case is	Page 141
1 STEWART 2 Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy" 3 from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by	<ul><li>2 in a distinctive way. So this case is</li><li>3 not really just about abstract four</li></ul>	Page 141
1 STEWART 2 Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy" 3 from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by 4 Lionel Richie, "Live and Let Die" by	<ul><li>2 in a distinctive way. So this case is</li><li>3 not really just about abstract four</li><li>4 chords, it's about how these four</li></ul>	Page 141
STEWART Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy" from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by Lionel Richie, "Live and Let Die" by the Wings, "Fun, Fun, Fun" by the Beach	<ul> <li>2 in a distinctive way. So this case is</li> <li>3 not really just about abstract four</li> <li>4 chords, it's about how these four</li> <li>5 chords were expressed in this</li> </ul>	Page 141
1 STEWART 2 Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy" 3 from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by 4 Lionel Richie, "Live and Let Die" by 5 the Wings, "Fun, Fun, Fun" by the Beach 6 Boys, "Crocodile Rock" by Elton John	<ul> <li>2 in a distinctive way. So this case is</li> <li>3 not really just about abstract four</li> <li>4 chords, it's about how these four</li> <li>5 chords were expressed in this</li> <li>6 composition.</li> </ul>	Page 141
STEWART Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy" from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by Lionel Richie, "Live and Let Die" by the Wings, "Fun, Fun, Fun" by the Beach Boys, "Crocodile Rock" by Elton John and "Let's Get It On" by Marvin Gaye.	<ul> <li>2 in a distinctive way. So this case is</li> <li>3 not really just about abstract four</li> <li>4 chords, it's about how these four</li> <li>5 chords were expressed in this</li> <li>6 composition.</li> <li>7 Q Well, but if the if the</li> </ul>	Page 141
1 STEWART 2 Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy" 3 from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by 4 Lionel Richie, "Live and Let Die" by 5 the Wings, "Fun, Fun, Fun" by the Beach 6 Boys, "Crocodile Rock" by Elton John 7 and "Let's Get It On" by Marvin Gaye. 8 Do you see that?	<ul> <li>2 in a distinctive way. So this case is</li> <li>3 not really just about abstract four</li> <li>4 chords, it's about how these four</li> <li>5 chords were expressed in this</li> <li>6 composition.</li> <li>7 Q Well, but if the if the</li> <li>8 existence of this chord progression</li> </ul>	Page 141
STEWART  Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy"  from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by  Lionel Richie, "Live and Let Die" by  the Wings, "Fun, Fun, Fun" by the Beach  Boys, "Crocodile Rock" by Elton John  and "Let's Get It On" by Marvin Gaye.  Do you see that?  A Yes.	<ul> <li>2 in a distinctive way. So this case is</li> <li>3 not really just about abstract four</li> <li>4 chords, it's about how these four</li> <li>5 chords were expressed in this</li> <li>6 composition.</li> <li>7 Q Well, but if the if the</li> <li>8 existence of this chord progression</li> <li>9 were the only similarity that you found</li> </ul>	Page 141
1 STEWART 2 Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy" 3 from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by 4 Lionel Richie, "Live and Let Die" by 5 the Wings, "Fun, Fun, Fun" by the Beach 6 Boys, "Crocodile Rock" by Elton John 7 and "Let's Get It On" by Marvin Gaye. 8 Do you see that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you disagree with any of	<ul> <li>2 in a distinctive way. So this case is</li> <li>3 not really just about abstract four</li> <li>4 chords, it's about how these four</li> <li>5 chords were expressed in this</li> <li>6 composition.</li> <li>7 Q Well, but if the if the</li> <li>8 existence of this chord progression</li> <li>9 were the only similarity that you found</li> <li>10 between these two songs, would your</li> </ul>	Page 141
1 STEWART 2 Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy" 3 from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by 4 Lionel Richie, "Live and Let Die" by 5 the Wings, "Fun, Fun, Fun" by the Beach 6 Boys, "Crocodile Rock" by Elton John 7 and "Let's Get It On" by Marvin Gaye. 8 Do you see that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you disagree with any of 11 those? Do you disagree with anything	<ul> <li>2 in a distinctive way. So this case is</li> <li>3 not really just about abstract four</li> <li>4 chords, it's about how these four</li> <li>5 chords were expressed in this</li> <li>6 composition.</li> <li>7 Q Well, but if the if the</li> <li>8 existence of this chord progression</li> <li>9 were the only similarity that you found</li> <li>10 between these two songs, would your</li> <li>11 conclusion still be that the similarity</li> </ul>	Page 141
1 STEWART 2 Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy" 3 from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by 4 Lionel Richie, "Live and Let Die" by 5 the Wings, "Fun, Fun, Fun" by the Beach 6 Boys, "Crocodile Rock" by Elton John 7 and "Let's Get It On" by Marvin Gaye. 8 Do you see that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you disagree with any of 11 those? Do you disagree with anything 12 in that sentence?	<ul> <li>2 in a distinctive way. So this case is</li> <li>3 not really just about abstract four</li> <li>4 chords, it's about how these four</li> <li>5 chords were expressed in this</li> <li>6 composition.</li> <li>7 Q Well, but if the if the</li> <li>8 existence of this chord progression</li> <li>9 were the only similarity that you found</li> <li>10 between these two songs, would your</li> <li>11 conclusion still be that the similarity</li> <li>12 can only be the result of copying?</li> </ul>	Page 141
1 STEWART 2 Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy" 3 from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by 4 Lionel Richie, "Live and Let Die" by 5 the Wings, "Fun, Fun, Fun" by the Beach 6 Boys, "Crocodile Rock" by Elton John 7 and "Let's Get It On" by Marvin Gaye. 8 Do you see that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you disagree with any of 11 those? Do you disagree with anything 12 in that sentence? 13 A I can't really comment on	<ul> <li>2 in a distinctive way. So this case is</li> <li>3 not really just about abstract four</li> <li>4 chords, it's about how these four</li> <li>5 chords were expressed in this</li> <li>6 composition.</li> <li>7 Q Well, but if the if the</li> <li>8 existence of this chord progression</li> <li>9 were the only similarity that you found</li> <li>10 between these two songs, would your</li> <li>11 conclusion still be that the similarity</li> <li>12 can only be the result of copying?</li> <li>13 MR. FRANK: Objection,</li> </ul>	Page 141
1 STEWART 2 Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy" 3 from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by 4 Lionel Richie, "Live and Let Die" by 5 the Wings, "Fun, Fun, Fun" by the Beach 6 Boys, "Crocodile Rock" by Elton John 7 and "Let's Get It On" by Marvin Gaye. 8 Do you see that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you disagree with any of 11 those? Do you disagree with anything 12 in that sentence? 13 A I can't really comment on 14 that because I haven't listened to all	<ul> <li>2 in a distinctive way. So this case is</li> <li>3 not really just about abstract four</li> <li>4 chords, it's about how these four</li> <li>5 chords were expressed in this</li> <li>6 composition.</li> <li>7 Q Well, but if the if the</li> <li>8 existence of this chord progression</li> <li>9 were the only similarity that you found</li> <li>10 between these two songs, would your</li> <li>11 conclusion still be that the similarity</li> <li>12 can only be the result of copying?</li> <li>13 MR. FRANK: Objection,</li> <li>14 predicate.</li> </ul>	Page 141
1 STEWART 2 Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy" 3 from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by 4 Lionel Richie, "Live and Let Die" by 5 the Wings, "Fun, Fun, Fun" by the Beach 6 Boys, "Crocodile Rock" by Elton John 7 and "Let's Get It On" by Marvin Gaye. 8 Do you see that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you disagree with any of 11 those? Do you disagree with anything 12 in that sentence? 13 A I can't really comment on 14 that because I haven't listened to all 15 of these songs to confirm that.	<ul> <li>2 in a distinctive way. So this case is</li> <li>3 not really just about abstract four</li> <li>4 chords, it's about how these four</li> <li>5 chords were expressed in this</li> <li>6 composition.</li> <li>7 Q Well, but if the if the</li> <li>8 existence of this chord progression</li> <li>9 were the only similarity that you found</li> <li>10 between these two songs, would your</li> <li>11 conclusion still be that the similarity</li> <li>12 can only be the result of copying?</li> <li>13 MR. FRANK: Objection,</li> <li>14 predicate.</li> <li>15 Go ahead.</li> </ul>	Page 141
1 STEWART 2 Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy" 3 from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by 4 Lionel Richie, "Live and Let Die" by 5 the Wings, "Fun, Fun, Fun" by the Beach 6 Boys, "Crocodile Rock" by Elton John 7 and "Let's Get It On" by Marvin Gaye. 8 Do you see that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you disagree with any of 11 those? Do you disagree with anything 12 in that sentence? 13 A I can't really comment on 14 that because I haven't listened to all 15 of these songs to confirm that. 16 Q And it says, by the which	<ul> <li>2 in a distinctive way. So this case is</li> <li>3 not really just about abstract four</li> <li>4 chords, it's about how these four</li> <li>5 chords were expressed in this</li> <li>6 composition.</li> <li>7 Q Well, but if the if the</li> <li>8 existence of this chord progression</li> <li>9 were the only similarity that you found</li> <li>10 between these two songs, would your</li> <li>11 conclusion still be that the similarity</li> <li>12 can only be the result of copying?</li> <li>13 MR. FRANK: Objection,</li> <li>14 predicate.</li> <li>15 Go ahead.</li> <li>16 A Could you repeat that?</li> </ul>	Page 141
1 STEWART 2 Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy" 3 from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by 4 Lionel Richie, "Live and Let Die" by 5 the Wings, "Fun, Fun, Fun" by the Beach 6 Boys, "Crocodile Rock" by Elton John 7 and "Let's Get It On" by Marvin Gaye. 8 Do you see that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you disagree with any of 11 those? Do you disagree with anything 12 in that sentence? 13 A I can't really comment on 14 that because I haven't listened to all 15 of these songs to confirm that. 16 Q And it says, by the which 17 even though Let's Get It On was	<ul> <li>2 in a distinctive way. So this case is</li> <li>3 not really just about abstract four</li> <li>4 chords, it's about how these four</li> <li>5 chords were expressed in this</li> <li>6 composition.</li> <li>7 Q Well, but if the if the</li> <li>8 existence of this chord progression</li> <li>9 were the only similarity that you found</li> <li>10 between these two songs, would your</li> <li>11 conclusion still be that the similarity</li> <li>12 can only be the result of copying?</li> <li>13 MR. FRANK: Objection,</li> <li>14 predicate.</li> <li>15 Go ahead.</li> <li>16 A Could you repeat that?</li> <li>17 Q Sure.</li> </ul>	Page 141
1 STEWART 2 Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy" 3 from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by 4 Lionel Richie, "Live and Let Die" by 5 the Wings, "Fun, Fun, Fun" by the Beach 6 Boys, "Crocodile Rock" by Elton John 7 and "Let's Get It On" by Marvin Gaye. 8 Do you see that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you disagree with any of 11 those? Do you disagree with anything 12 in that sentence? 13 A I can't really comment on 14 that because I haven't listened to all 15 of these songs to confirm that. 16 Q And it says, by the which 17 even though Let's Get It On was 18 recorded in 1973 which is after dozens	<ul> <li>2 in a distinctive way. So this case is</li> <li>3 not really just about abstract four</li> <li>4 chords, it's about how these four</li> <li>5 chords were expressed in this</li> <li>6 composition.</li> <li>7 Q Well, but if the if the</li> <li>8 existence of this chord progression</li> <li>9 were the only similarity that you found</li> <li>10 between these two songs, would your</li> <li>11 conclusion still be that the similarity</li> <li>12 can only be the result of copying?</li> <li>13 MR. FRANK: Objection,</li> <li>14 predicate.</li> <li>15 Go ahead.</li> <li>16 A Could you repeat that?</li> <li>17 Q Sure.</li> <li>18 If the existence of this</li> </ul>	Page 141
1 STEWART 2 Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy" 3 from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by 4 Lionel Richie, "Live and Let Die" by 5 the Wings, "Fun, Fun, Fun" by the Beach 6 Boys, "Crocodile Rock" by Elton John 7 and "Let's Get It On" by Marvin Gaye. 8 Do you see that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you disagree with any of 11 those? Do you disagree with anything 12 in that sentence? 13 A I can't really comment on 14 that because I haven't listened to all 15 of these songs to confirm that. 16 Q And it says, by the which 17 even though Let's Get It On was 18 recorded in 1973 which is after dozens 19 of other I-III-IV-V songs were	<ul> <li>2 in a distinctive way. So this case is</li> <li>3 not really just about abstract four</li> <li>4 chords, it's about how these four</li> <li>5 chords were expressed in this</li> <li>6 composition.</li> <li>7 Q Well, but if the if the</li> <li>8 existence of this chord progression</li> <li>9 were the only similarity that you found</li> <li>10 between these two songs, would your</li> <li>11 conclusion still be that the similarity</li> <li>12 can only be the result of copying?</li> <li>13 MR. FRANK: Objection,</li> <li>14 predicate.</li> <li>15 Go ahead.</li> <li>16 A Could you repeat that?</li> <li>17 Q Sure.</li> <li>18 If the existence of this</li> <li>19 similar chord progression were the only</li> </ul>	Page 141
1 STEWART 2 Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy" 3 from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by 4 Lionel Richie, "Live and Let Die" by 5 the Wings, "Fun, Fun, Fun" by the Beach 6 Boys, "Crocodile Rock" by Elton John 7 and "Let's Get It On" by Marvin Gaye. 8 Do you see that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you disagree with any of 11 those? Do you disagree with anything 12 in that sentence? 13 A I can't really comment on 14 that because I haven't listened to all 15 of these songs to confirm that. 16 Q And it says, by the which 17 even though Let's Get It On was 18 recorded in 1973 which is after dozens 19 of other I-III-IV-V songs were 20 recorded, I firmly believe that Marvin	<ul> <li>2 in a distinctive way. So this case is</li> <li>3 not really just about abstract four</li> <li>4 chords, it's about how these four</li> <li>5 chords were expressed in this</li> <li>6 composition.</li> <li>7 Q Well, but if the if the</li> <li>8 existence of this chord progression</li> <li>9 were the only similarity that you found</li> <li>10 between these two songs, would your</li> <li>11 conclusion still be that the similarity</li> <li>12 can only be the result of copying?</li> <li>13 MR. FRANK: Objection,</li> <li>14 predicate.</li> <li>15 Go ahead.</li> <li>16 A Could you repeat that?</li> <li>17 Q Sure.</li> <li>18 If the existence of this</li> <li>19 similar chord progression were the only</li> <li>20 similarity between these two</li> </ul>	Page 141
1 STEWART 2 Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy" 3 from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by 4 Lionel Richie, "Live and Let Die" by 5 the Wings, "Fun, Fun, Fun" by the Beach 6 Boys, "Crocodile Rock" by Elton John 7 and "Let's Get It On" by Marvin Gaye. 8 Do you see that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you disagree with any of 11 those? Do you disagree with anything 12 in that sentence? 13 A I can't really comment on 14 that because I haven't listened to all 15 of these songs to confirm that. 16 Q And it says, by the which 17 even though Let's Get It On was 18 recorded in 1973 which is after dozens 19 of other I-III-IV-V songs were 20 recorded, I firmly believe that Marvin 21 Gaye did not plagiarize this song - he	<ul> <li>2 in a distinctive way. So this case is</li> <li>3 not really just about abstract four</li> <li>4 chords, it's about how these four</li> <li>5 chords were expressed in this</li> <li>6 composition.</li> <li>7 Q Well, but if the if the</li> <li>8 existence of this chord progression</li> <li>9 were the only similarity that you found</li> <li>10 between these two songs, would your</li> <li>11 conclusion still be that the similarity</li> <li>12 can only be the result of copying?</li> <li>13 MR. FRANK: Objection,</li> <li>14 predicate.</li> <li>15 Go ahead.</li> <li>16 A Could you repeat that?</li> <li>17 Q Sure.</li> <li>18 If the existence of this</li> <li>19 similar chord progression were the only</li> <li>20 similarity between these two</li> <li>21 compositions, would your conclusion</li> </ul>	Page 141
1 STEWART 2 Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy" 3 from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by 4 Lionel Richie, "Live and Let Die" by 5 the Wings, "Fun, Fun, Fun" by the Beach 6 Boys, "Crocodile Rock" by Elton John 7 and "Let's Get It On" by Marvin Gaye. 8 Do you see that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you disagree with any of 11 those? Do you disagree with anything 12 in that sentence? 13 A I can't really comment on 14 that because I haven't listened to all 15 of these songs to confirm that. 16 Q And it says, by the which 17 even though Let's Get It On was 18 recorded in 1973 which is after dozens 19 of other I-III-IV-V songs were 20 recorded, I firmly believe that Marvin 21 Gaye did not plagiarize this song - he 22 was simply writing a song using a	2 in a distinctive way. So this case is 3 not really just about abstract four 4 chords, it's about how these four 5 chords were expressed in this 6 composition. 7 Q Well, but if the if the 8 existence of this chord progression 9 were the only similarity that you found 10 between these two songs, would your 11 conclusion still be that the similarity 12 can only be the result of copying? 13 MR. FRANK: Objection, 14 predicate. 15 Go ahead. 16 A Could you repeat that? 17 Q Sure. 18 If the existence of this 19 similar chord progression were the only 20 similarity between these two 21 compositions, would your conclusion 22 still be that the similarity can only	Page 141
1 STEWART 2 Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy" 3 from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by 4 Lionel Richie, "Live and Let Die" by 5 the Wings, "Fun, Fun, Fun" by the Beach 6 Boys, "Crocodile Rock" by Elton John 7 and "Let's Get It On" by Marvin Gaye. 8 Do you see that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you disagree with any of 11 those? Do you disagree with anything 12 in that sentence? 13 A I can't really comment on 14 that because I haven't listened to all 15 of these songs to confirm that. 16 Q And it says, by the which 17 even though Let's Get It On was 18 recorded in 1973 which is after dozens 19 of other I-III-IV-V songs were 20 recorded, I firmly believe that Marvin 21 Gaye did not plagiarize this song - he 22 was simply writing a song using a 23 common progression just like every	2 in a distinctive way. So this case is 3 not really just about abstract four 4 chords, it's about how these four 5 chords were expressed in this 6 composition. 7 Q Well, but if the if the 8 existence of this chord progression 9 were the only similarity that you found 10 between these two songs, would your 11 conclusion still be that the similarity 12 can only be the result of copying? 13 MR. FRANK: Objection, 14 predicate. 15 Go ahead. 16 A Could you repeat that? 17 Q Sure. 18 If the existence of this 19 similar chord progression were the only 20 similarity between these two 21 compositions, would your conclusion 22 still be that the similarity can only 23 be the result of copying from Let's Get	Page 141
1 STEWART 2 Bowe, "Good Little Girl/Bad Little Boy" 3 from Adventure Time, "Stuck on You" by 4 Lionel Richie, "Live and Let Die" by 5 the Wings, "Fun, Fun, Fun" by the Beach 6 Boys, "Crocodile Rock" by Elton John 7 and "Let's Get It On" by Marvin Gaye. 8 Do you see that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you disagree with any of 11 those? Do you disagree with anything 12 in that sentence? 13 A I can't really comment on 14 that because I haven't listened to all 15 of these songs to confirm that. 16 Q And it says, by the which 17 even though Let's Get It On was 18 recorded in 1973 which is after dozens 19 of other I-III-IV-V songs were 20 recorded, I firmly believe that Marvin 21 Gaye did not plagiarize this song - he 22 was simply writing a song using a	2 in a distinctive way. So this case is 3 not really just about abstract four 4 chords, it's about how these four 5 chords were expressed in this 6 composition. 7 Q Well, but if the if the 8 existence of this chord progression 9 were the only similarity that you found 10 between these two songs, would your 11 conclusion still be that the similarity 12 can only be the result of copying? 13 MR. FRANK: Objection, 14 predicate. 15 Go ahead. 16 A Could you repeat that? 17 Q Sure. 18 If the existence of this 19 similar chord progression were the only 20 similarity between these two 21 compositions, would your conclusion 22 still be that the similarity can only	Page 141

Page 142		Page 144
1 STEWART	1 STEWART	
2 chord progression in the abstract that	2 Maybe I misspoke, I will say it again.	
3 were the only thing in common; yeah, it	3 A I thought it said.	
4 would not what was your phrase?	4 Q I might have misspoken.	
5 Q Well, I'm use your phrase	5 So we had marked a report	
6 from your report which is that these	6 from you that was signed by you and	
7 similarities can only be the result of	7 dated June 3, 2015, correct?	
8 copying Let's Get It On?	8 A Yes.	
9 A That would not be my	9 Q And you had testified	
10 conclusion if that were the only thing.	10 earlier, I believe, that you had made	
11 And that's, again, the chord	11 certain changes to that report dated	
12 progression in the abstract, just these	12 June 3, 2015, a few days later; is that	
13 Roman numerals, not the way that it's	13 correct?	
14 actually expressed in terms of	14 A Yes.	
15 rhythmically and all the other details.	15 Q And that you had sent that	
16 MS. FARKAS: Why don't	16 onto plaintiff's counsel, correct?  17 A Yes.	
it's probably a good time for a		
<ul><li>break.</li><li>VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is</li></ul>	18 Q How did you send it to	
	19 plaintiff's counsel, via e-mail?	
<ul><li>12:50. This is the end of Video</li><li>21. We're off the record.</li></ul>	20 A Well, you know, I left for	
	21 Europe like that same week and I recall 22 that I attached it to an e-mail right	
(Whereupon, a lunch recess was taken at 12:50 p.m.)	23 before I left. And then I was kind of	
24 was taken at 12.30 p.m.)	24 out of touch for a couple of weeks.	
25	25 MS. FARKAS: Well, we would	
25	23 MB. I MICKIE. Well, We Would	
Page 142		Daga 145
Page 143 1 STEWART		Page 145
	1 STEWART	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 AFTERNOON SESSION	1 STEWART 2 ask for the transmittal e-mail to	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 AFTERNOON SESSION	1 STEWART 2 ask for the transmittal e-mail to	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 AFTERNOON SESSION 3 (Time noted: 2:00 p.m.)	1 STEWART 2 ask for the transmittal e-mail to 3 be produced to us along with	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 AFTERNOON SESSION 3 (Time noted: 2:00 p.m.) 4 A-L-E-X-A-N-D-E-R S-T-E-W-A-R-T,	STEWART ask for the transmittal e-mail to be produced to us along with whatever was sent along with it.	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 AFTERNOON SESSION 3 (Time noted: 2:00 p.m.) 4 A-L-E-X-A-N-D-E-R S-T-E-W-A-R-T, 5 Resumed, having been previously sworn by a	1 STEWART 2 ask for the transmittal e-mail to 3 be produced to us along with 4 whatever was sent along with it. 5 MR. FRANK: Sure.	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N 3 (Time noted: 2:00 p.m.) 4 A-L-E-X-A-N-D-E-R S-T-E-W-A-R-T, 5 Resumed, having been previously sworn by a 6 Notary Public within and for the State of New York,	1 STEWART 2 ask for the transmittal e-mail to 3 be produced to us along with 4 whatever was sent along with it. 5 MR. FRANK: Sure. 6 Q Do you know I believe both 7 your June 2015 report and your 8 December 2017 report identify the	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N 3 (Time noted: 2:00 p.m.) 4 A-L-E-X-A-N-D-E-R S-T-E-W-A-R-T, 5 Resumed, having been previously sworn by a 6 Notary Public within and for the State of New York, 7 was further examined and testified under oath as 8 follows: 9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	1 STEWART 2 ask for the transmittal e-mail to 3 be produced to us along with 4 whatever was sent along with it. 5 MR. FRANK: Sure. 6 Q Do you know I believe both 7 your June 2015 report and your 8 December 2017 report identify the 9 compensation for your preparing the	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N 3 (Time noted: 2:00 p.m.) 4 A-L-E-X-A-N-D-E-R S-T-E-W-A-R-T, 5 Resumed, having been previously sworn by a 6 Notary Public within and for the State of New York, 7 was further examined and testified under oath as 8 follows: 9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10 2:00 p.m. We're on the record.	1 STEWART 2 ask for the transmittal e-mail to 3 be produced to us along with 4 whatever was sent along with it. 5 MR. FRANK: Sure. 6 Q Do you know I believe both 7 your June 2015 report and your 8 December 2017 report identify the 9 compensation for your preparing the 10 report and analysis at \$275 an hour; is	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N 3 (Time noted: 2:00 p.m.) 4 A-L-E-X-A-N-D-E-R S-T-E-W-A-R-T, 5 Resumed, having been previously sworn by a 6 Notary Public within and for the State of New York, 7 was further examined and testified under oath as 8 follows: 9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10 2:00 p.m. We're on the record. 11 This is Video 3.	1 STEWART 2 ask for the transmittal e-mail to 3 be produced to us along with 4 whatever was sent along with it. 5 MR. FRANK: Sure. 6 Q Do you know I believe both 7 your June 2015 report and your 8 December 2017 report identify the 9 compensation for your preparing the 10 report and analysis at \$275 an hour; is 11 that correct?	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N 3 (Time noted: 2:00 p.m.) 4 A-L-E-X-A-N-D-E-R S-T-E-W-A-R-T, 5 Resumed, having been previously sworn by a 6 Notary Public within and for the State of New York, 7 was further examined and testified under oath as 8 follows: 9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10 2:00 p.m. We're on the record. 11 This is Video 3. 12 CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. FARKAS:	1 STEWART 2 ask for the transmittal e-mail to 3 be produced to us along with 4 whatever was sent along with it. 5 MR. FRANK: Sure. 6 Q Do you know I believe both 7 your June 2015 report and your 8 December 2017 report identify the 9 compensation for your preparing the 10 report and analysis at \$275 an hour; is 11 that correct? 12 A Yes.	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N 3 (Time noted: 2:00 p.m.) 4 A-L-E-X-A-N-D-E-R S-T-E-W-A-R-T, 5 Resumed, having been previously sworn by a 6 Notary Public within and for the State of New York, 7 was further examined and testified under oath as 8 follows: 9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10 2:00 p.m. We're on the record. 11 This is Video 3. 12 CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. FARKAS: 13 Q Good afternoon, Dr. Stewart.	1 STEWART 2 ask for the transmittal e-mail to 3 be produced to us along with 4 whatever was sent along with it. 5 MR. FRANK: Sure. 6 Q Do you know I believe both 7 your June 2015 report and your 8 December 2017 report identify the 9 compensation for your preparing the 10 report and analysis at \$275 an hour; is 11 that correct? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Do you know what the total	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N 3 (Time noted: 2:00 p.m.) 4 A-L-E-X-A-N-D-E-R S-T-E-W-A-R-T, 5 Resumed, having been previously sworn by a 6 Notary Public within and for the State of New York, 7 was further examined and testified under oath as 8 follows: 9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10 2:00 p.m. We're on the record. 11 This is Video 3. 12 CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. FARKAS: 13 Q Good afternoon, Dr. Stewart. 14 A Good afternoon.	1 STEWART 2 ask for the transmittal e-mail to 3 be produced to us along with 4 whatever was sent along with it. 5 MR. FRANK: Sure. 6 Q Do you know I believe both 7 your June 2015 report and your 8 December 2017 report identify the 9 compensation for your preparing the 10 report and analysis at \$275 an hour; is 11 that correct? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Do you know what the total 14 compensation that you've been paid to	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N 3 (Time noted: 2:00 p.m.) 4 A-L-E-X-A-N-D-E-R S-T-E-W-A-R-T, 5 Resumed, having been previously sworn by a 6 Notary Public within and for the State of New York, 7 was further examined and testified under oath as 8 follows: 9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10 2:00 p.m. We're on the record. 11 This is Video 3. 12 CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. FARKAS: 13 Q Good afternoon, Dr. Stewart. 14 A Good afternoon. 15 Q You had testified earlier	ask for the transmittal e-mail to be produced to us along with whatever was sent along with it. MR. FRANK: Sure. Q Do you know I believe both your June 2015 report and your December 2017 report identify the compensation for your preparing the report and analysis at \$275 an hour; is that correct? A Yes. Q Do you know what the total compensation that you've been paid to date is on this matter?	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N 3 (Time noted: 2:00 p.m.) 4 A-L-E-X-A-N-D-E-R S-T-E-W-A-R-T, 5 Resumed, having been previously sworn by a 6 Notary Public within and for the State of New York, 7 was further examined and testified under oath as 8 follows: 9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10 2:00 p.m. We're on the record. 11 This is Video 3. 12 CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. FARKAS: 13 Q Good afternoon, Dr. Stewart. 14 A Good afternoon. 15 Q You had testified earlier 16 about the June 2015 report and you had	ask for the transmittal e-mail to be produced to us along with whatever was sent along with it. MR. FRANK: Sure. Q Do you know I believe both your June 2015 report and your December 2017 report identify the compensation for your preparing the report and analysis at \$275 an hour; is that correct? A Yes. Q Do you know what the total compensation that you've been paid to date is on this matter? A I don't recall.	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N 3 (Time noted: 2:00 p.m.) 4 A-L-E-X-A-N-D-E-R S-T-E-W-A-R-T, 5 Resumed, having been previously sworn by a 6 Notary Public within and for the State of New York, 7 was further examined and testified under oath as 8 follows: 9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10 2:00 p.m. We're on the record. 11 This is Video 3. 12 CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. FARKAS: 13 Q Good afternoon, Dr. Stewart. 14 A Good afternoon. 15 Q You had testified earlier 16 about the June 2015 report and you had 17 testified that you had corrected or	ask for the transmittal e-mail to be produced to us along with whatever was sent along with it. MR. FRANK: Sure. Q Do you know I believe both your June 2015 report and your December 2017 report identify the compensation for your preparing the report and analysis at \$275 an hour; is that correct? A Yes. Q Do you know what the total compensation that you've been paid to date is on this matter? A I don't recall. We have two transmittal	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N 3 (Time noted: 2:00 p.m.) 4 A-L-E-X-A-N-D-E-R S-T-E-W-A-R-T, 5 Resumed, having been previously sworn by a 6 Notary Public within and for the State of New York, 7 was further examined and testified under oath as 8 follows: 9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10 2:00 p.m. We're on the record. 11 This is Video 3. 12 CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. FARKAS: 13 Q Good afternoon, Dr. Stewart. 14 A Good afternoon. 15 Q You had testified earlier 16 about the June 2015 report and you had 17 testified that you had corrected or 18 made certain changes to the June 2015	ask for the transmittal e-mail to be produced to us along with whatever was sent along with it. MR. FRANK: Sure. Q Do you know I believe both your June 2015 report and your December 2017 report identify the compensation for your preparing the report and analysis at \$275 an hour; is that correct? A Yes. Q Do you know what the total compensation that you've been paid to date is on this matter? A I don't recall. We have two transmittal letters, the first one I had shown you	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N 3 (Time noted: 2:00 p.m.) 4 A-L-E-X-A-N-D-E-R S-T-E-W-A-R-T, 5 Resumed, having been previously sworn by a 6 Notary Public within and for the State of New York, 7 was further examined and testified under oath as 8 follows: 9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10 2:00 p.m. We're on the record. 11 This is Video 3. 12 CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. FARKAS: 13 Q Good afternoon, Dr. Stewart. 14 A Good afternoon. 15 Q You had testified earlier 16 about the June 2015 report and you had 17 testified that you had corrected or 18 made certain changes to the June 2015 19 report a few days after you transmitted	ask for the transmittal e-mail to be produced to us along with whatever was sent along with it. MR. FRANK: Sure. Q Do you know I believe both your June 2015 report and your December 2017 report identify the compensation for your preparing the report and analysis at \$275 an hour; is that correct? A Yes. Q Do you know what the total compensation that you've been paid to date is on this matter? A I don't recall. Q We have two transmittal letters, the first one I had shown you from April 2015 that had a \$2,000	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N 3 (Time noted: 2:00 p.m.) 4 A-L-E-X-A-N-D-E-R S-T-E-W-A-R-T, 5 Resumed, having been previously sworn by a 6 Notary Public within and for the State of New York, 7 was further examined and testified under oath as 8 follows: 9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10 2:00 p.m. We're on the record. 11 This is Video 3. 12 CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. FARKAS: 13 Q Good afternoon, Dr. Stewart. 14 A Good afternoon. 15 Q You had testified earlier 16 about the June 2015 report and you had 17 testified that you had corrected or 18 made certain changes to the June 2015 19 report a few days after you transmitted 20 the report dated June 3, 2015 to	ask for the transmittal e-mail to be produced to us along with whatever was sent along with it. MR. FRANK: Sure. Q Do you know I believe both your June 2015 report and your December 2017 report identify the compensation for your preparing the report and analysis at \$275 an hour; is that correct? A Yes. Q Do you know what the total compensation that you've been paid to date is on this matter? A I don't recall. Q We have two transmittal letters, the first one I had shown you from April 2015 that had a \$2,000 payment, and I will represent to you	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N 3 (Time noted: 2:00 p.m.) 4 A-L-E-X-A-N-D-E-R S-T-E-W-A-R-T, 5 Resumed, having been previously sworn by a 6 Notary Public within and for the State of New York, 7 was further examined and testified under oath as 8 follows: 9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10 2:00 p.m. We're on the record. 11 This is Video 3. 12 CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. FARKAS: 13 Q Good afternoon, Dr. Stewart. 14 A Good afternoon. 15 Q You had testified earlier 16 about the June 2015 report and you had 17 testified that you had corrected or 18 made certain changes to the June 2015 19 report a few days after you transmitted 20 the report dated June 3, 2015 to 21 plaintiff's counsel; is that correct?	ask for the transmittal e-mail to be produced to us along with whatever was sent along with it. MR. FRANK: Sure. Q Do you know I believe both your June 2015 report and your December 2017 report identify the compensation for your preparing the report and analysis at \$275 an hour; is that correct? A Yes. Q Do you know what the total compensation that you've been paid to date is on this matter? A I don't recall. Q We have two transmittal letters, the first one I had shown you from April 2015 that had a \$2,000 payment, and I will represent to you that there's a second letter that has	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N 3 (Time noted: 2:00 p.m.) 4 A-L-E-X-A-N-D-E-R S-T-E-W-A-R-T, 5 Resumed, having been previously sworn by a 6 Notary Public within and for the State of New York, 7 was further examined and testified under oath as 8 follows: 9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10 2:00 p.m. We're on the record. 11 This is Video 3. 12 CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. FARKAS: 13 Q Good afternoon, Dr. Stewart. 14 A Good afternoon. 15 Q You had testified earlier 16 about the June 2015 report and you had 17 testified that you had corrected or 18 made certain changes to the June 2015 19 report a few days after you transmitted 20 the report dated June 3, 2015 to 21 plaintiff's counsel; is that correct? 22 A I'm confused because I'm not	ask for the transmittal e-mail to be produced to us along with whatever was sent along with it. MR. FRANK: Sure. Q Do you know I believe both your June 2015 report and your December 2017 report identify the compensation for your preparing the report and analysis at \$275 an hour; is that correct? A Yes. Q Do you know what the total compensation that you've been paid to date is on this matter? A I don't recall. We have two transmittal letters, the first one I had shown you from April 2015 that had a \$2,000 payment, and I will represent to you that there's a second letter that has another 2000 payment sent to you.	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N 3 (Time noted: 2:00 p.m.) 4 A-L-E-X-A-N-D-E-R S-T-E-W-A-R-T, 5 Resumed, having been previously sworn by a 6 Notary Public within and for the State of New York, 7 was further examined and testified under oath as 8 follows: 9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10 2:00 p.m. We're on the record. 11 This is Video 3. 12 CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. FARKAS: 13 Q Good afternoon, Dr. Stewart. 14 A Good afternoon. 15 Q You had testified earlier 16 about the June 2015 report and you had 17 testified that you had corrected or 18 made certain changes to the June 2015 19 report a few days after you transmitted 20 the report dated June 3, 2015 to 21 plaintiff's counsel; is that correct? 22 A I'm confused because I'm not 23 sure what you mean by the June 15th	ask for the transmittal e-mail to be produced to us along with whatever was sent along with it. MR. FRANK: Sure. Q Do you know I believe both your June 2015 report and your December 2017 report identify the compensation for your preparing the report and analysis at \$275 an hour; is that correct? A Yes. Q Do you know what the total compensation that you've been paid to date is on this matter? A I don't recall. Q We have two transmittal letters, the first one I had shown you from April 2015 that had a \$2,000 payment, and I will represent to you that there's a second letter that has another 2000 payment sent to you. Do you recall whether you	Page 145
1 STEWART 2 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N 3 (Time noted: 2:00 p.m.) 4 A-L-E-X-A-N-D-E-R S-T-E-W-A-R-T, 5 Resumed, having been previously sworn by a 6 Notary Public within and for the State of New York, 7 was further examined and testified under oath as 8 follows: 9 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10 2:00 p.m. We're on the record. 11 This is Video 3. 12 CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. FARKAS: 13 Q Good afternoon, Dr. Stewart. 14 A Good afternoon. 15 Q You had testified earlier 16 about the June 2015 report and you had 17 testified that you had corrected or 18 made certain changes to the June 2015 19 report a few days after you transmitted 20 the report dated June 3, 2015 to 21 plaintiff's counsel; is that correct? 22 A I'm confused because I'm not	ask for the transmittal e-mail to be produced to us along with whatever was sent along with it. MR. FRANK: Sure. Q Do you know I believe both your June 2015 report and your December 2017 report identify the compensation for your preparing the report and analysis at \$275 an hour; is that correct? A Yes. Q Do you know what the total compensation that you've been paid to date is on this matter? A I don't recall. We have two transmittal letters, the first one I had shown you from April 2015 that had a \$2,000 payment, and I will represent to you that there's a second letter that has another 2000 payment sent to you.	Page 145

		Page 154			Page 156
1	STEWART	Ü	1	STEWART	
2	the Let's Get It On RP?		2	A I have not really focused on	
3	A Okay.		3	the lyrics between the deposit copy and	
4	Now we're not comparing with		4	Mr. Sheeran's song. And as I'm looking	
5	the sheet music that you gave me a			at it now, I mean there are a lot of	
6	minute ago. We're not calling this RP,		6	references to "baby" and "sugar", I	
7	right?		7	think there's also a sugar in	
8	Q No.		8	Mr. Sheeran's song. But I think	
9	A The sheet music?		9	there's nothing in this that I see that	
10	Q It's the work that you used		10	would cause me to radically revise that	
11	to render your report.		11	statement, no. I think there may be	
12	A I can't answer that without		12	some words held in common, but I don't	
13	going through the whole recording and		13	see	
14	comparing it word-for-word.		14	Q Do you think the appearance	
15	Q On Page 12 of your report you		15	of the word "baby" in two songs is	
16	say, quote, I have found few important		16	something that gives rise to an	
	lyrical similarities; is that correct?			inference of copying?	
18	A That's correct.		18	A No. Not necessarily, no.	
19	Q And is there anything in the		19	I mean, you have it in the	
	lyrics that you see in the deposit copy			context of other similarities, too,	
	that would cause you to believe that			but	
	you would come to a different		22	Q Are you saying that baby	
	conclusion if you were to review the			doesn't appear in the recording of	
	lyrics of the deposit copy?			Let's Get It On?	
25	A In other words, do I would		25	A It does. I don't know if it	
1					
1	CTEWADT	Page 155	1	CTEMADT	Page 157
1	STEWART	Page 155	1	STEWART	Page 157
2	I still stand by that statement that	Page 155	2	appears as frequently. Anyway, I	Page 157
2 3	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the	Page 155	2	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I	Page 157
2 3 4	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the lyrics between the deposit copy of	Page 155	2 3 4	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I don't think that I would change that	Page 157
2 3 4 5	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the lyrics between the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and the recorded	Page 155	2 3 4 5	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I don't think that I would change that opinion, just to be clear.	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the lyrics between the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and the recorded version of Thinking Out Loud?	Page 155	2 3 4 5 6	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I don't think that I would change that opinion, just to be clear.  Okay.	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the lyrics between the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and the recorded version of Thinking Out Loud?  Q Correct.	Page 155	2 3 4 5 6 7	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I don't think that I would change that opinion, just to be clear. Okay. Q On Page 3 of your report you	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the lyrics between the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and the recorded version of Thinking Out Loud?  Q Correct.  A I see I mean, I've not	Page 155	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I don't think that I would change that opinion, just to be clear. Okay. Q On Page 3 of your report you state that, quote, both songs	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the lyrics between the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and the recorded version of Thinking Out Loud?  Q Correct.  A I see I mean, I've not gone through this with that particular	Page 155	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I don't think that I would change that opinion, just to be clear. Okay. Q On Page 3 of your report you state that, quote, both songs occasionally deploy a, quote, blue,	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the lyrics between the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and the recorded version of Thinking Out Loud?  Q Correct.  A I see I mean, I've not gone through this with that particular focus in mind, so I can't really give	Page 155	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I don't think that I would change that opinion, just to be clear. Okay. Q On Page 3 of your report you state that, quote, both songs occasionally deploy a, quote, blue, closed quote, third, open paren, (a	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the lyrics between the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and the recorded version of Thinking Out Loud?  Q Correct.  A I see I mean, I've not gone through this with that particular focus in mind, so I can't really give you a definitive answer.	Page 155	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I don't think that I would change that opinion, just to be clear. Okay. Q On Page 3 of your report you state that, quote, both songs occasionally deploy a, quote, blue, closed quote, third, open paren, (a third degree of the scale that ranges	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the lyrics between the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and the recorded version of Thinking Out Loud?  Q Correct.  A I see I mean, I've not gone through this with that particular focus in mind, so I can't really give you a definitive answer.  Q But you testified earlier	Page 155	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I don't think that I would change that opinion, just to be clear. Okay. Q On Page 3 of your report you state that, quote, both songs occasionally deploy a, quote, blue, closed quote, third, open paren, (a third degree of the scale that ranges from minor to major or somewhere in	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the lyrics between the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and the recorded version of Thinking Out Loud?  Q Correct.  A I see I mean, I've not gone through this with that particular focus in mind, so I can't really give you a definitive answer.  Q But you testified earlier that you reviewed the deposit copy of	Page 155	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I don't think that I would change that opinion, just to be clear. Okay. Q On Page 3 of your report you state that, quote, both songs occasionally deploy a, quote, blue, closed quote, third, open paren, (a third degree of the scale that ranges from minor to major or somewhere in between), closed paren closed quote.	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the lyrics between the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and the recorded version of Thinking Out Loud?  Q Correct.  A I see I mean, I've not gone through this with that particular focus in mind, so I can't really give you a definitive answer.  Q But you testified earlier that you reviewed the deposit copy of Let's Get It On before you issued your	Page 155	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I don't think that I would change that opinion, just to be clear. Okay. Q On Page 3 of your report you state that, quote, both songs occasionally deploy a, quote, blue, closed quote, third, open paren, (a third degree of the scale that ranges from minor to major or somewhere in between), closed paren closed quote. Correct?	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the lyrics between the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and the recorded version of Thinking Out Loud?  Q Correct.  A I see I mean, I've not gone through this with that particular focus in mind, so I can't really give you a definitive answer.  Q But you testified earlier that you reviewed the deposit copy of Let's Get It On before you issued your December of 2017 report, right?	Page 155	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I don't think that I would change that opinion, just to be clear. Okay. Q On Page 3 of your report you state that, quote, both songs occasionally deploy a, quote, blue, closed quote, third, open paren, (a third degree of the scale that ranges from minor to major or somewhere in between), closed paren closed quote. Correct? A Yes.	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the lyrics between the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and the recorded version of Thinking Out Loud?  Q Correct.  A I see I mean, I've not gone through this with that particular focus in mind, so I can't really give you a definitive answer.  Q But you testified earlier that you reviewed the deposit copy of Let's Get It On before you issued your December of 2017 report, right?  A Um-hum. Yes.	Page 155	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I don't think that I would change that opinion, just to be clear.  Okay.  Q On Page 3 of your report you state that, quote, both songs occasionally deploy a, quote, blue, closed quote, third, open paren, (a third degree of the scale that ranges from minor to major or somewhere in between), closed paren closed quote.  Correct?  A Yes.  Q Do you agree that the use of	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the lyrics between the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and the recorded version of Thinking Out Loud?  Q Correct.  A I see I mean, I've not gone through this with that particular focus in mind, so I can't really give you a definitive answer.  Q But you testified earlier that you reviewed the deposit copy of Let's Get It On before you issued your December of 2017 report, right?  A Um-hum. Yes.  Q And I believe you also	Page 155	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I don't think that I would change that opinion, just to be clear.  Okay.  Q On Page 3 of your report you state that, quote, both songs occasionally deploy a, quote, blue, closed quote, third, open paren, (a third degree of the scale that ranges from minor to major or somewhere in between), closed paren closed quote.  Correct?  A Yes.  Q Do you agree that the use of an occasional blue excuse me, the	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the lyrics between the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and the recorded version of Thinking Out Loud?  Q Correct.  A I see I mean, I've not gone through this with that particular focus in mind, so I can't really give you a definitive answer.  Q But you testified earlier that you reviewed the deposit copy of Let's Get It On before you issued your December of 2017 report, right?  A Um-hum. Yes.  Q And I believe you also testified that there was nothing in the	Page 155	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I don't think that I would change that opinion, just to be clear. Okay. Q On Page 3 of your report you state that, quote, both songs occasionally deploy a, quote, blue, closed quote, third, open paren, (a third degree of the scale that ranges from minor to major or somewhere in between), closed paren closed quote. Correct? A Yes. Q Do you agree that the use of an occasional blue excuse me, the use of let me start over.	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the lyrics between the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and the recorded version of Thinking Out Loud?  Q Correct.  A I see I mean, I've not gone through this with that particular focus in mind, so I can't really give you a definitive answer.  Q But you testified earlier that you reviewed the deposit copy of Let's Get It On before you issued your December of 2017 report, right?  A Um-hum. Yes.  Q And I believe you also testified that there was nothing in the deposit copy that would cause you to	Page 155	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I don't think that I would change that opinion, just to be clear. Okay. Q On Page 3 of your report you state that, quote, both songs occasionally deploy a, quote, blue, closed quote, third, open paren, (a third degree of the scale that ranges from minor to major or somewhere in between), closed paren closed quote. Correct? A Yes. Q Do you agree that the use of an occasional blue excuse me, the use of let me start over. Do you agree that the use of	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the lyrics between the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and the recorded version of Thinking Out Loud?  Q Correct.  A I see I mean, I've not gone through this with that particular focus in mind, so I can't really give you a definitive answer.  Q But you testified earlier that you reviewed the deposit copy of Let's Get It On before you issued your December of 2017 report, right?  A Um-hum. Yes.  Q And I believe you also testified that there was nothing in the deposit copy that would cause you to change your December 2017 report,	Page 155	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I don't think that I would change that opinion, just to be clear.  Okay.  Q On Page 3 of your report you state that, quote, both songs occasionally deploy a, quote, blue, closed quote, third, open paren, (a third degree of the scale that ranges from minor to major or somewhere in between), closed paren closed quote.  Correct?  A Yes.  Q Do you agree that the use of an occasional blue excuse me, the use of let me start over.  Do you agree that the use of an occasional blue note is not original	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the lyrics between the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and the recorded version of Thinking Out Loud?  Q Correct.  A I see I mean, I've not gone through this with that particular focus in mind, so I can't really give you a definitive answer.  Q But you testified earlier that you reviewed the deposit copy of Let's Get It On before you issued your December of 2017 report, right?  A Um-hum. Yes.  Q And I believe you also testified that there was nothing in the deposit copy that would cause you to change your December 2017 report, correct?	Page 155	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I don't think that I would change that opinion, just to be clear.  Okay.  Q On Page 3 of your report you state that, quote, both songs occasionally deploy a, quote, blue, closed quote, third, open paren, (a third degree of the scale that ranges from minor to major or somewhere in between), closed paren closed quote.  Correct?  A Yes.  Q Do you agree that the use of an occasional blue excuse me, the use of let me start over.  Do you agree that the use of an occasional blue note is not original to Let's Get It On RP?	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the lyrics between the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and the recorded version of Thinking Out Loud?  Q Correct.  A I see I mean, I've not gone through this with that particular focus in mind, so I can't really give you a definitive answer.  Q But you testified earlier that you reviewed the deposit copy of Let's Get It On before you issued your December of 2017 report, right?  A Um-hum. Yes.  Q And I believe you also testified that there was nothing in the deposit copy that would cause you to change your December 2017 report, correct?  A That's correct.	Page 155	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I don't think that I would change that opinion, just to be clear. Okay. Q On Page 3 of your report you state that, quote, both songs occasionally deploy a, quote, blue, closed quote, third, open paren, (a third degree of the scale that ranges from minor to major or somewhere in between), closed paren closed quote. Correct? A Yes. Q Do you agree that the use of an occasional blue excuse me, the use of let me start over. Do you agree that the use of an occasional blue note is not original to Let's Get It On RP? A I would agree with that	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the lyrics between the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and the recorded version of Thinking Out Loud?  Q Correct.  A I see I mean, I've not gone through this with that particular focus in mind, so I can't really give you a definitive answer.  Q But you testified earlier that you reviewed the deposit copy of Let's Get It On before you issued your December of 2017 report, right?  A Um-hum. Yes.  Q And I believe you also testified that there was nothing in the deposit copy that would cause you to change your December 2017 report, correct?  A That's correct.  Q And so that would pertain to	Page 155	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I don't think that I would change that opinion, just to be clear.  Okay.  Q On Page 3 of your report you state that, quote, both songs occasionally deploy a, quote, blue, closed quote, third, open paren, (a third degree of the scale that ranges from minor to major or somewhere in between), closed paren closed quote.  Correct?  A Yes.  Q Do you agree that the use of an occasional blue excuse me, the use of let me start over.  Do you agree that the use of an occasional blue note is not original to Let's Get It On RP?  A I would agree with that statement.	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I still stand by that statement that there were few similarities in the lyrics between the deposit copy of Let's Get It On and the recorded version of Thinking Out Loud?  Q Correct.  A I see I mean, I've not gone through this with that particular focus in mind, so I can't really give you a definitive answer.  Q But you testified earlier that you reviewed the deposit copy of Let's Get It On before you issued your December of 2017 report, right?  A Um-hum. Yes.  Q And I believe you also testified that there was nothing in the deposit copy that would cause you to change your December 2017 report, correct?  A That's correct.	Page 155	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	appears as frequently. Anyway, I think rather than belabor this, I don't think that I would change that opinion, just to be clear. Okay. Q On Page 3 of your report you state that, quote, both songs occasionally deploy a, quote, blue, closed quote, third, open paren, (a third degree of the scale that ranges from minor to major or somewhere in between), closed paren closed quote. Correct? A Yes. Q Do you agree that the use of an occasional blue excuse me, the use of let me start over. Do you agree that the use of an occasional blue note is not original to Let's Get It On RP? A I would agree with that	Page 157

		Page 158			Page 160
1	STEWART	1 450 150	1	STEWART	ruge 100
	before Let's Get It On RP?		2	Q Focusing on that second	
3	A Yes.		3	sentence about it making a lasting	
4	Q Would you agree in terms of			first impression, is that your expert	
5	pitch that an F is a different note			opinion?	
6	-		6	A Yes.	
7	A Devoid of any context, yes.		7	Q And what is that opinion	
8	Q Do you if you can turn to		8	based on? What expertise do you have	
9	the deposit copy of Let's Get It On.		9	in what creates a lasting first	
10	A Um-hum.		10	impression?	
11	Q Do you see any blue notes		11	A It's based on many things.	
12	there?		12	It's based first and first of all on	
13	A Yes.		13	my experience as a listener, and I know	
14	Q Where do you see them?		14	that first impressions are important	
15	A In the second and third			and tend to be in clear focus because	
16	measure. In the fifth measure. Sixth,		16	it's something that a listener is	
	and seventh.			hearing at the outset. And I have done	
18	Q Can you tell me where you see			quite a bit of reading in music	
	it in the third measure?			cognition and my readings in that	
20	A On the very first note there			discipline have supported that	
	is a G-flat. But the very first G at			conclusion as well.	
	the beginning of the piece is also		22	•	
	it could be considered within that		23	A It's the study of how music	
	spectrum. I mean, all the thirds are			is perceived and how mental structures	
25	regarded as the same toneme,		25	conceptualize musical sounds.	
1	CTEWADT	Page 159	1	CTEWADT	Page 161
1	STEWART TO NEME in organic of blues	Page 159	1	STEWART	Page 161
2	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.	Page 159	2	Q And how is was there a	Page 161
2 3	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues. Q Looking at going back to	Page 159	2	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you	Page 161
2 3 4	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.  Q Looking at going back to your report on Page 4.	Page 159	2 3 4	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you employed in determining that the	Page 161
2 3 4 5	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.  Q Looking at going back to your report on Page 4.  A Yes.	Page 159	2 3 4 5	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you employed in determining that the opening baseline of the only excuse	Page 161
2 3 4 5 6	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.  Q Looking at going back to your report on Page 4.  A Yes.  Q Looking at Example 1.	Page 159	2 3 4 5 6	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you employed in determining that the opening baseline of the only excuse me, the opening base part of Thinking	Page 161
2 3 4 5 6 7	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.  Q Looking at going back to your report on Page 4.  A Yes.  Q Looking at Example 1.  A Yes.	Page 159	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you employed in determining that the opening baseline of the only excuse me, the opening base part of Thinking Out Loud creates a lasting first	Page 161
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.  Q Looking at going back to your report on Page 4.  A Yes.  Q Looking at Example 1.  A Yes.  Q You label that example as the	Page 159	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you employed in determining that the opening baseline of the only excuse me, the opening base part of Thinking Out Loud creates a lasting first impression?	Page 161
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.  Q Looking at going back to your report on Page 4.  A Yes.  Q Looking at Example 1.  A Yes.  Q You label that example as the basic baselines in Let's Get It On and	Page 159	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you employed in determining that the opening baseline of the only excuse me, the opening base part of Thinking Out Loud creates a lasting first impression?  A I'm not sure I understand the	Page 161
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.  Q Looking at going back to your report on Page 4.  A Yes.  Q Looking at Example 1.  A Yes.  Q You label that example as the basic baselines in Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud.	Page 159	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you employed in determining that the opening baseline of the only excuse me, the opening base part of Thinking Out Loud creates a lasting first impression?  A I'm not sure I understand the question.	Page 161
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.  Q Looking at going back to your report on Page 4.  A Yes.  Q Looking at Example 1.  A Yes.  Q You label that example as the basic baselines in Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud.  Do you see that?	Page 159	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you employed in determining that the opening baseline of the only excuse me, the opening base part of Thinking Out Loud creates a lasting first impression?  A I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q Well, what did you do to	Page 161
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.  Q Looking at going back to your report on Page 4.  A Yes.  Q Looking at Example 1.  A Yes.  Q You label that example as the basic baselines in Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud.  Do you see that?  A Yes.	Page 159	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you employed in determining that the opening baseline of the only excuse me, the opening base part of Thinking Out Loud creates a lasting first impression?  A I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q Well, what did you do to determine that it creates a lasting	Page 161
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.  Q Looking at going back to your report on Page 4.  A Yes.  Q Looking at Example 1.  A Yes.  Q You label that example as the basic baselines in Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q And you say in your report	Page 159	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you employed in determining that the opening baseline of the only excuse me, the opening base part of Thinking Out Loud creates a lasting first impression?  A I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q Well, what did you do to determine that it creates a lasting first impression?	Page 161
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.  Q Looking at going back to your report on Page 4.  A Yes.  Q Looking at Example 1.  A Yes.  Q You label that example as the basic baselines in Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q And you say in your report that	Page 159	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you employed in determining that the opening baseline of the only excuse me, the opening base part of Thinking Out Loud creates a lasting first impression?  A I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q Well, what did you do to determine that it creates a lasting first impression?  A It certainly had that effect	Page 161
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.  Q Looking at going back to your report on Page 4.  A Yes.  Q Looking at Example 1.  A Yes.  Q You label that example as the basic baselines in Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q And you say in your report that  MS. RICE: I'm sorry, which	Page 159	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you employed in determining that the opening baseline of the only excuse me, the opening base part of Thinking Out Loud creates a lasting first impression?  A I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q Well, what did you do to determine that it creates a lasting first impression?  A It certainly had that effect on me. I remember that hearing that	Page 161
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.  Q Looking at going back to your report on Page 4.  A Yes. Q Looking at Example 1.  A Yes. Q You label that example as the basic baselines in Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud.  Do you see that?  A Yes. Q And you say in your report that  MS. RICE: I'm sorry, which report is it?	Page 159	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you employed in determining that the opening baseline of the only excuse me, the opening base part of Thinking Out Loud creates a lasting first impression?  A I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q Well, what did you do to determine that it creates a lasting first impression?  A It certainly had that effect on me. I remember that hearing that as the base part of the song.	Page 161
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.  Q Looking at going back to your report on Page 4.  A Yes.  Q Looking at Example 1.  A Yes.  Q You label that example as the basic baselines in Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q And you say in your report that  MS. RICE: I'm sorry, which report is it?  MS. FARKAS: His December	Page 159	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you employed in determining that the opening baseline of the only excuse me, the opening base part of Thinking Out Loud creates a lasting first impression?  A I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q Well, what did you do to determine that it creates a lasting first impression?  A It certainly had that effect on me. I remember that hearing that as the base part of the song.  Q And did you conduct any	Page 161
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.  Q Looking at going back to your report on Page 4.  A Yes.  Q Looking at Example 1.  A Yes.  Q You label that example as the basic baselines in Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q And you say in your report that  MS. RICE: I'm sorry, which report is it?  MS. FARKAS: His December report.	Page 159	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you employed in determining that the opening baseline of the only excuse me, the opening base part of Thinking Out Loud creates a lasting first impression?  A I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q Well, what did you do to determine that it creates a lasting first impression?  A It certainly had that effect on me. I remember that hearing that as the base part of the song.  Q And did you conduct any surveys to determine whether that base	Page 161
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.  Q Looking at going back to your report on Page 4.  A Yes.  Q Looking at Example 1.  A Yes.  Q You label that example as the basic baselines in Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q And you say in your report that  MS. RICE: I'm sorry, which report is it?  MS. FARKAS: His December report.  Q You state in your report on	Page 159	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you employed in determining that the opening baseline of the only excuse me, the opening base part of Thinking Out Loud creates a lasting first impression?  A I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q Well, what did you do to determine that it creates a lasting first impression?  A It certainly had that effect on me. I remember that hearing that as the base part of the song.  Q And did you conduct any surveys to determine whether that base part had a lasting first impression on	Page 161
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.  Q Looking at going back to your report on Page 4.  A Yes. Q Looking at Example 1.  A Yes. Q You label that example as the basic baselines in Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud.  Do you see that?  A Yes. Q And you say in your report that  MS. RICE: I'm sorry, which report is it?  MS. FARKAS: His December report. Q You state in your report on Page 5 that, quote, this is the only	Page 159	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you employed in determining that the opening baseline of the only excuse me, the opening base part of Thinking Out Loud creates a lasting first impression?  A I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q Well, what did you do to determine that it creates a lasting first impression?  A It certainly had that effect on me. I remember that hearing that as the base part of the song.  Q And did you conduct any surveys to determine whether that base part had a lasting first impression on anyone other than you?	Page 161
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.  Q Looking at going back to your report on Page 4.  A Yes.  Q Looking at Example 1.  A Yes.  Q You label that example as the basic baselines in Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q And you say in your report that  MS. RICE: I'm sorry, which report is it?  MS. FARKAS: His December report.  Q You state in your report on	Page 159	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you employed in determining that the opening baseline of the only excuse me, the opening base part of Thinking Out Loud creates a lasting first impression?  A I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q Well, what did you do to determine that it creates a lasting first impression?  A It certainly had that effect on me. I remember that hearing that as the base part of the song.  Q And did you conduct any surveys to determine whether that base part had a lasting first impression on anyone other than you?  A Again, I mean based on my	Page 161
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.  Q Looking at going back to your report on Page 4.  A Yes.  Q Looking at Example 1.  A Yes.  Q You label that example as the basic baselines in Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q And you say in your report that  MS. RICE: I'm sorry, which report is it?  MS. FARKAS: His December report.  Q You state in your report on Page 5 that, quote, this is the only base part heard for the first 24 seconds. Because it is in the	Page 159	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you employed in determining that the opening baseline of the only excuse me, the opening base part of Thinking Out Loud creates a lasting first impression?  A I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q Well, what did you do to determine that it creates a lasting first impression?  A It certainly had that effect on me. I remember that hearing that as the base part of the song.  Q And did you conduct any surveys to determine whether that base part had a lasting first impression on anyone other than you?  A Again, I mean based on my research and studying studies in my	Page 161
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.  Q Looking at going back to your report on Page 4.  A Yes. Q Looking at Example 1.  A Yes. Q You label that example as the basic baselines in Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud.  Do you see that?  A Yes. Q And you say in your report that  MS. RICE: I'm sorry, which report is it?  MS. FARKAS: His December report. Q You state in your report on Page 5 that, quote, this is the only base part heard for the first 24	Page 159	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you employed in determining that the opening baseline of the only excuse me, the opening base part of Thinking Out Loud creates a lasting first impression?  A I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q Well, what did you do to determine that it creates a lasting first impression?  A It certainly had that effect on me. I remember that hearing that as the base part of the song.  Q And did you conduct any surveys to determine whether that base part had a lasting first impression on anyone other than you?  A Again, I mean based on my	Page 161
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	T-O-N-E-M-E, in analysis of blues.  Q Looking at going back to your report on Page 4.  A Yes.  Q Looking at Example 1.  A Yes.  Q You label that example as the basic baselines in Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q And you say in your report that  MS. RICE: I'm sorry, which report is it?  MS. FARKAS: His December report.  Q You state in your report on Page 5 that, quote, this is the only base part heard for the first 24 seconds. Because it is in the beginning of the song it makes a lasting first impression, closed quote.	Page 159	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q And how is was there a particular methodology that you employed in determining that the opening baseline of the only excuse me, the opening base part of Thinking Out Loud creates a lasting first impression?  A I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q Well, what did you do to determine that it creates a lasting first impression?  A It certainly had that effect on me. I remember that hearing that as the base part of the song.  Q And did you conduct any surveys to determine whether that base part had a lasting first impression on anyone other than you?  A Again, I mean based on my research and studying studies in my as a scholar, it's supported by	Page 161

1		Page 170			Page 172
1	STEWART	Tuge 170	1	STEWART	1 480 172
	line, was there any other type of		2	A Because according to	
	rvey evidence that you did to		3	Mr. Sheeran there is no base guitar in	
l	nclude that most listeners familiar			this song.	
5 wit	th Let's Get It On would undoubtedly		5	Q Well, what do you think	
	cognize the similarity?		6	begins at approximately 24 seconds into	
7	A Well, everybody that I played		7	Thinking Out Loud?	
	for recognized it right away. I		8	A The drums come in and	
9 pla	ayed it for colleagues at work. I		9	keyboards.	
	ean, we can test that. Have I		10	Q And there's no guitar	
11 cor	nducted a survey involving hundreds		11	playing, there's no base guitar	
12 of	thousands of people where I play the		12	playing?	
13 two	o songs and ask them if they hear		13	A Not according to Mr. Sheeran.	
14 tha	at they're similar? No, I haven't		14	Q Well, I'm not asking	
15 do:	ne that.		15	according to Mr. Sheeran. I'm asking	
16	To my knowledge this just			according to your analysis of the song.	
17 see	ems so obvious that it seems			You listened to the two songs and you	
18 rid	liculous to keep discussing it.		18	conducted an analysis of the two songs.	
19 Th	nat's my opinion.		19	Are you amending do you want to	
20	Q Are you claiming to be an		20	amend your report?	
21 exp	pert on what the lay listener would		21	A Where do I say that the base	
22 hea	ar?		22	guitar comes in?	
23	A It's not really my job I		23	Q The part where you	
24 me	ean, I'm offering an opinion here, but		24	A Oh, yes, here. Well, no,	
25 in (	copyright law I guess that would be		25	here's a reference to a base guitarist	
		Page 171			Page 173
1	STEWART		1	STEWART	
			1		
	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the			the could be heard and seen in a live	
3 exp	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the		3	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.	
3 exp 4 ext	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the trinsic test. So my job is to look		3 4	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.  Q So I'm going to play for you	
3 exp 4 ext 5 at t	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the trinsic test. So my job is to look the musical expression and compare		3 4 5	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.  Q So I'm going to play for you the commercially released version of	
3 exp 4 ext 5 at t 6 it.	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the trinsic test. So my job is to look the musical expression and compare I'm opining that average listeners		3 4 5 6	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.  Q So I'm going to play for you the commercially released version of Thinking Out Loud. And I'm going to	
3 exp 4 ext 5 at t 6 it. 7 too	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the trinsic test. So my job is to look the musical expression and compare I'm opining that average listeners o would also hear these similarities.		3 4 5 6 7	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.  Q So I'm going to play for you the commercially released version of Thinking Out Loud. And I'm going to say now at well, maybe you'll say	
3 exp 4 ext 5 at t 6 it. 7 too 8	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the trinsic test. So my job is to look the musical expression and compare I'm opining that average listeners o would also hear these similarities. Q So that is part of your		3 4 5 6 7 8	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.  Q So I'm going to play for you the commercially released version of Thinking Out Loud. And I'm going to say now at well, maybe you'll say now at the 24 second mark. Actually,	
3 exp 4 ext 5 at t 6 it. 7 too 8 9 opi	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the trinsic test. So my job is to look the musical expression and compare I'm opining that average listeners o would also hear these similarities. Q So that is part of your inion here?		3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.  Q So I'm going to play for you the commercially released version of Thinking Out Loud. And I'm going to say now at well, maybe you'll say now at the 24 second mark. Actually, no. I'm going to play it for you and	
3 exp 4 ext 5 at t 6 it. 7 too 8 9 opi	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the trinsic test. So my job is to look the musical expression and compare I'm opining that average listeners o would also hear these similarities. Q So that is part of your inion here?  A That's part of my opinion,		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.  Q So I'm going to play for you the commercially released version of Thinking Out Loud. And I'm going to say now at well, maybe you'll say now at the 24 second mark. Actually, no. I'm going to play it for you and if you can let us know when you if	
3 exp 4 ext 5 at t 6 it. 7 too 8 9 opi 10 11 but	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the trinsic test. So my job is to look the musical expression and compare I'm opining that average listeners o would also hear these similarities. Q So that is part of your inion here?  A That's part of my opinion, t ultimately at the end of the day		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.  Q So I'm going to play for you the commercially released version of Thinking Out Loud. And I'm going to say now at well, maybe you'll say now at the 24 second mark. Actually, no. I'm going to play it for you and if you can let us know when you if and when you hear a base guitar begin.	
3 exp 4 ext 5 at t 6 it. 7 too 8 9 opi 10 11 but 12 tha	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the trinsic test. So my job is to look the musical expression and compare I'm opining that average listeners o would also hear these similarities. Q So that is part of your inion here?  A That's part of my opinion, t ultimately at the end of the day at's not what I'm hired to opine on.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.  Q So I'm going to play for you the commercially released version of Thinking Out Loud. And I'm going to say now at well, maybe you'll say now at the 24 second mark. Actually, no. I'm going to play it for you and if you can let us know when you if and when you hear a base guitar begin.  (Whereupon, the song is being played.)	l.)
3 exp 4 ext 5 at t 6 it. 7 too 8 9 opi 10 11 but 12 tha 13 Th	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the trinsic test. So my job is to look the musical expression and compare I'm opining that average listeners o would also hear these similarities. Q So that is part of your inion here?  A That's part of my opinion, t ultimately at the end of the day at's not what I'm hired to opine on. nat would be the job of the jury.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.  Q So I'm going to play for you the commercially released version of Thinking Out Loud. And I'm going to say now at well, maybe you'll say now at the 24 second mark. Actually, no. I'm going to play it for you and if you can let us know when you if and when you hear a base guitar begin.  (Whereupon, the song is being played Q That was about the first 51	l.)
3 exp 4 ext 5 at t 6 it. 7 too 8 9 opi 10 11 but 12 tha 13 Th	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the trinsic test. So my job is to look the musical expression and compare I'm opining that average listeners o would also hear these similarities. Q So that is part of your inion here?  A That's part of my opinion, t ultimately at the end of the day at's not what I'm hired to opine on. nat would be the job of the jury.  Q Do you agree that the base		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.  Q So I'm going to play for you the commercially released version of Thinking Out Loud. And I'm going to say now at well, maybe you'll say now at the 24 second mark. Actually, no. I'm going to play it for you and if you can let us know when you if and when you hear a base guitar begin.  (Whereupon, the song is being played Q That was about the first 51 seconds of the songs. Is it your	l.)
3 exp 4 ext 5 at t 6 it. 7 too 8 9 opi 10 11 but 12 tha 13 Th 14 15 gui	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the trinsic test. So my job is to look the musical expression and compare I'm opining that average listeners o would also hear these similarities. Q So that is part of your inion here?  A That's part of my opinion, t ultimately at the end of the day at's not what I'm hired to opine on. at would be the job of the jury.  Q Do you agree that the base itar part does not begin until		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.  Q So I'm going to play for you the commercially released version of Thinking Out Loud. And I'm going to say now at well, maybe you'll say now at the 24 second mark. Actually, no. I'm going to play it for you and if you can let us know when you if and when you hear a base guitar begin.  (Whereupon, the song is being played Q That was about the first 51 seconds of the songs. Is it your testimony that you haven't heard a base	l.)
3 exp 4 ext 5 at t 6 it. 7 too 8 9 opi 10 11 but 12 tha 13 Th 14 15 gui 16 app	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the trinsic test. So my job is to look the musical expression and compare I'm opining that average listeners o would also hear these similarities. Q So that is part of your inion here?  A That's part of my opinion, t ultimately at the end of the day at's not what I'm hired to opine on nat would be the job of the jury.  Q Do you agree that the base itar part does not begin until proximately 24 seconds into Thinking		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.  Q So I'm going to play for you the commercially released version of Thinking Out Loud. And I'm going to say now at well, maybe you'll say now at the 24 second mark. Actually, no. I'm going to play it for you and if you can let us know when you if and when you hear a base guitar begin.  (Whereupon, the song is being played Q That was about the first 51 seconds of the songs. Is it your testimony that you haven't heard a base guitar come into the song?	l.)
3 exp 4 ext 5 at t 6 it. 7 too 8 9 opi 10 11 but 12 tha 13 Th 14 15 gui 16 app 17 Ou	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the trinsic test. So my job is to look the musical expression and compare I'm opining that average listeners o would also hear these similarities. Q So that is part of your inion here?  A That's part of my opinion, t ultimately at the end of the day at's not what I'm hired to opine on nat would be the job of the jury.  Q Do you agree that the base itar part does not begin until proximately 24 seconds into Thinking at Loud?		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.  Q So I'm going to play for you the commercially released version of Thinking Out Loud. And I'm going to say now at well, maybe you'll say now at the 24 second mark. Actually, no. I'm going to play it for you and if you can let us know when you if and when you hear a base guitar begin.  (Whereupon, the song is being played Q That was about the first 51 seconds of the songs. Is it your testimony that you haven't heard a base guitar come into the song?  A No, I haven't.	l.)
3 exp 4 ext 5 at t 6 it. 7 too 8 9 opi 10 11 but 12 tha 13 Th 14 15 gui 16 app 17 Ou 18	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the trinsic test. So my job is to look the musical expression and compare I'm opining that average listeners o would also hear these similarities. Q So that is part of your inion here?  A That's part of my opinion, t ultimately at the end of the day at's not what I'm hired to opine on. In at would be the job of the jury.  Q Do you agree that the base itar part does not begin until proximately 24 seconds into Thinking at Loud?  A I would not agree with that.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.  Q So I'm going to play for you the commercially released version of Thinking Out Loud. And I'm going to say now at well, maybe you'll say now at the 24 second mark. Actually, no. I'm going to play it for you and if you can let us know when you if and when you hear a base guitar begin.  (Whereupon, the song is being played Q That was about the first 51 seconds of the songs. Is it your testimony that you haven't heard a base guitar come into the song?  A No, I haven't.  Q What are you hearing after	l.)
3 exp 4 ext 5 at t 6 it. 7 too 8 9 opi 10 11 but 12 tha 13 Th 14 15 gui 16 app 17 Ou 18	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the trinsic test. So my job is to look the musical expression and compare I'm opining that average listeners o would also hear these similarities. Q So that is part of your inion here?  A That's part of my opinion, t ultimately at the end of the day at's not what I'm hired to opine on. In at would be the job of the jury. Q Do you agree that the base itar part does not begin until proximately 24 seconds into Thinking at Loud?  A I would not agree with that. Q I'm asking about the base		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.  Q So I'm going to play for you the commercially released version of Thinking Out Loud. And I'm going to say now at well, maybe you'll say now at the 24 second mark. Actually, no. I'm going to play it for you and if you can let us know when you if and when you hear a base guitar begin.  (Whereupon, the song is being played Q That was about the first 51 seconds of the songs. Is it your testimony that you haven't heard a base guitar come into the song?  A No, I haven't.  Q What are you hearing after the first 24 seconds?	l.)
3 exp 4 ext 5 at t 6 it. 7 too 8 9 opi 10 11 but 12 tha 13 Th 14 15 gui 16 app 17 Ou 18 19 20 gui	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the trinsic test. So my job is to look the musical expression and compare I'm opining that average listeners o would also hear these similarities. Q So that is part of your inion here?  A That's part of my opinion, t ultimately at the end of the day at's not what I'm hired to opine on at would be the job of the jury. Q Do you agree that the base itar part does not begin until proximately 24 seconds into Thinking at Loud?  A I would not agree with that. Q I'm asking about the base itar part, not the guitar part.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.  Q So I'm going to play for you the commercially released version of Thinking Out Loud. And I'm going to say now at well, maybe you'll say now at the 24 second mark. Actually, no. I'm going to play it for you and if you can let us know when you if and when you hear a base guitar begin.  (Whereupon, the song is being played Q That was about the first 51 seconds of the songs. Is it your testimony that you haven't heard a base guitar come into the song?  A No, I haven't.  Q What are you hearing after the first 24 seconds?  A I told you before I'm hearing	
3 exp 4 ext 5 at t 6 it. 7 too 8 9 opi 10 11 but 12 tha 13 Th 14 15 gui 16 app 17 Ou 18 19 20 gui 21	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the trinsic test. So my job is to look the musical expression and compare I'm opining that average listeners of would also hear these similarities. Q So that is part of your inion here?  A That's part of my opinion, to ultimately at the end of the day at's not what I'm hired to opine on an at would be the job of the jury. Q Do you agree that the base itar part does not begin until proximately 24 seconds into Thinking at Loud?  A I would not agree with that.  Q I'm asking about the base itar part, not the guitar part.  A Yes. I understood the		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.  Q So I'm going to play for you the commercially released version of Thinking Out Loud. And I'm going to say now at well, maybe you'll say now at the 24 second mark. Actually, no. I'm going to play it for you and if you can let us know when you if and when you hear a base guitar begin.  (Whereupon, the song is being played Q That was about the first 51 seconds of the songs. Is it your testimony that you haven't heard a base guitar come into the song?  A No, I haven't.  Q What are you hearing after the first 24 seconds?  A I told you before I'm hearing keyboard and drums or drum sequence of	
3 exp 4 ext 5 at t 6 it. 7 too 8 9 opi 10 11 but 12 tha 13 Th 14 15 gui 16 app 17 Ou 18 19 20 gui 21 22 que	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the trinsic test. So my job is to look the musical expression and compare I'm opining that average listeners o would also hear these similarities. Q So that is part of your inion here?  A That's part of my opinion, t ultimately at the end of the day at's not what I'm hired to opine on. In at would be the job of the jury. Q Do you agree that the base itar part does not begin until proximately 24 seconds into Thinking at Loud?  A I would not agree with that. Q I'm asking about the base itar part, not the guitar part.  A Yes. I understood the estion.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.  Q So I'm going to play for you the commercially released version of Thinking Out Loud. And I'm going to say now at well, maybe you'll say now at the 24 second mark. Actually, no. I'm going to play it for you and if you can let us know when you if and when you hear a base guitar begin.  (Whereupon, the song is being played Q That was about the first 51 seconds of the songs. Is it your testimony that you haven't heard a base guitar come into the song?  A No, I haven't.  Q What are you hearing after the first 24 seconds?  A I told you before I'm hearing keyboard and drums or drum sequence of drum machine.	
3 exp 4 ext 5 at t 6 it. 7 too 8 9 opi 10 11 but 12 tha 13 Th 14 15 gui 16 app 17 Ou 18 19 20 gui 21 22 quo 23	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the trinsic test. So my job is to look the musical expression and compare I'm opining that average listeners o would also hear these similarities. Q So that is part of your inion here?  A That's part of my opinion, t ultimately at the end of the day at's not what I'm hired to opine on at would be the job of the jury. Q Do you agree that the base itar part does not begin until proximately 24 seconds into Thinking at Loud?  A I would not agree with that. Q I'm asking about the base itar part, not the guitar part.  A Yes. I understood the estion.  I don't agree with that.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.  Q So I'm going to play for you the commercially released version of Thinking Out Loud. And I'm going to say now at well, maybe you'll say now at the 24 second mark. Actually, no. I'm going to play it for you and if you can let us know when you if and when you hear a base guitar begin.  (Whereupon, the song is being played Q That was about the first 51 seconds of the songs. Is it your testimony that you haven't heard a base guitar come into the song?  A No, I haven't.  Q What are you hearing after the first 24 seconds?  A I told you before I'm hearing keyboard and drums or drum sequence of drum machine.  Q And you're not hearing any	
3 exp 4 ext 5 at t 6 it. 7 too 8 9 opi 10 11 but 12 tha 13 Th 14 15 gui 16 app 17 Ou 18 19 20 gui 21 22 que	nsidered the intrinsic test. As the pert I'm supposed to be doing the trinsic test. So my job is to look the musical expression and compare I'm opining that average listeners o would also hear these similarities. Q So that is part of your inion here?  A That's part of my opinion, t ultimately at the end of the day at's not what I'm hired to opine on at would be the job of the jury. Q Do you agree that the base itar part does not begin until proximately 24 seconds into Thinking at Loud?  A I would not agree with that. Q I'm asking about the base itar part, not the guitar part.  A Yes. I understood the estion.  I don't agree with that.  Q Why don't you agree with		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the could be heard and seen in a live performance.  Q So I'm going to play for you the commercially released version of Thinking Out Loud. And I'm going to say now at well, maybe you'll say now at the 24 second mark. Actually, no. I'm going to play it for you and if you can let us know when you if and when you hear a base guitar begin.  (Whereupon, the song is being played Q That was about the first 51 seconds of the songs. Is it your testimony that you haven't heard a base guitar come into the song?  A No, I haven't.  Q What are you hearing after the first 24 seconds?  A I told you before I'm hearing keyboard and drums or drum sequence of drum machine.	

Page 174	Page 176
1 STEWART 1	STEWART
	The lowest guitar note in the
	24 seconds is the baseline,
	nat you're asking me?
	Yes.
	es.
·	and does the baseline change
	out Thinking Out Loud?
	That's an interesting
	. I mean, there is an
	al base part that is added but
	part continues on. And,
	ecording to Mr. Sheeran, the
	tion as he did it on his demo is
	position. And that does not
	any other base part except for
	that's notated here.
	o now is your testimony that
	o is the composition?
	No, I'm saying as regards to
	t he's quite clear that
	kay. Let me revise that.
	e's very clear that what
	ring on the demo is the
	tion and on that you hear only
Page 175	Page 177
1 STEWART 1	STEWART
2 you transcribe the full guitar part 2 this base	part. That does not mean
3 that you hear in the first 24 seconds, 3 that the b	pase part that's added on in
4 correct? 4 the studi	o version is not part of the
5 A That's correct. 5 composit	tion, too, as it evolved; it is.
6 Q So your testimony is that the 6 Q A	are the lowest notes of the
	d in the first 24 seconds of
8 Thinking Out Loud is a guitar part not 8 sorry, at	24 seconds in on Thinking Out
	e the lowest notes of the
	d considered the baseline?
	They're part of it.
	Vhat's the baseline of
13 A So you're asking me do I hear 13 Thinking	
	t's this in Example 1.
	You think that continues
	out the entire song?
	Yes.
	Without abanca?
10 O Van haan a a	Vithout change?
	Vell, there may be minor
20 Thinking Out Loud, correct? 20 embellist	Well, there may be minor hments and of course it changes
20 Thinking Out Loud, correct? 21 A That's correct. 20 embellist 21 during the	Well, there may be minor hments and of course it changes he bridge or the pre-chorus or
20 Thinking Out Loud, correct? 21 A That's correct. 22 Q Is it your testimony that the 20 embellist 21 during th 22 whatever	Vell, there may be minor hments and of course it changes ne bridge or the pre-chorus or r you call it. If I might
20 Thinking Out Loud, correct? 21 A That's correct. 22 Q Is it your testimony that the 23 lowest guitar notes in the opening 24  20 embellist. 21 during the 22 whatever 23 add or	Well, there may be minor hments and of course it changes he bridge or the pre-chorus or
20 Thinking Out Loud, correct? 21 A That's correct. 22 Q Is it your testimony that the 23 lowest guitar notes in the opening 24 24 seconds of Thinking Out Loud is the 20 embellist 21 during the 22 whatever 23 add or 24 seconds of Thinking Out Loud is the	Vell, there may be minor hments and of course it changes ne bridge or the pre-chorus or r you call it. If I might

		Page 190			Page 192
1	STEWART		1	STEWART	
2	forest.		2	I could interpose. Your exact	
3	Q Well, I guess you and Dr.		3	question was whether the base	
4	Ferrara are going to have to disagree		4	guitar came in, you didn't use the	
	on that one.		5	words baseline. You used base	
6	Can you answer my question,		6	guitar.	
7	please?		7	Q I understand.	
8	A Well, actually we agree		8	A That's what I was listening	
9	because he did the analysis correctly		9	for because you asked for me to	
	in the beginning. And now he's trying			indicate when the base guitar came in.	
	to find something to be rather pedantic		11	Q Okay.	
	about frankly and show that there's a		12	A And it doesn't.	
1	difference where there really is not a		13	Q And what does come in?	
	substantial difference.		14	A There is an additional base	
15	Q Okay.		15	part the joins the base part in the	
16	Well, putting your attacks on			guitar.	
17	Dr. Ferrara's integrity aside, can you		17	Q And at the time that you	
18	answer my question please?		18	wrote your December 2017 report, did	
19	A And that question is what?		19	you have an understanding or a belief	
20	Q How many notes are in bar two		20	as to what instrument was playing that	
21	of Let's Get It On?		21	baseline starting at 25 seconds into	
22	A How many notes are in bar two		22	Thinking Out Loud?	
23	of Let's Get It On?		23	A I wasn't sure.	
24	Q In Musical Example 2.		24	Q Do you have a sense now as to	
25	A One, two, three, four		25	what instrument was playing that	
	CEETALA DE	Page 191		CTDWA DE	Page 193
1	STEWART	Page 191	1	STEWART	Page 193
2	five.	Page 191	2	baseline?	Page 193
2 3	five. Q And how many are in bar four	Page 191	2 3	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to	Page 193
2 3 4	five.  Q And how many are in bar four of Let's Get It On in Ferrara Musical	Page 191	2 3 4	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to accept Mr. Sheeran's statement that	Page 193
2 3 4 5	five. Q And how many are in bar four of Let's Get It On in Ferrara Musical Example 2?	Page 191	2 3 4 5	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to accept Mr. Sheeran's statement that it's in the keyboard. I don't know why	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6	five.  Q And how many are in bar four of Let's Get It On in Ferrara Musical Example 2?  A Seven.	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to accept Mr. Sheeran's statement that it's in the keyboard. I don't know why it would be he wouldn't have any	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7	five. Q And how many are in bar four of Let's Get It On in Ferrara Musical Example 2? A Seven. MS. FARKAS: Let's take a	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to accept Mr. Sheeran's statement that it's in the keyboard. I don't know why it would be he wouldn't have any reason to fabricate, he seems like a	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	five. Q And how many are in bar four of Let's Get It On in Ferrara Musical Example 2? A Seven. MS. FARKAS: Let's take a quick break.	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to accept Mr. Sheeran's statement that it's in the keyboard. I don't know why it would be he wouldn't have any reason to fabricate, he seems like a very honest guy.	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	five. Q And how many are in bar four of Let's Get It On in Ferrara Musical Example 2? A Seven. MS. FARKAS: Let's take a quick break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to accept Mr. Sheeran's statement that it's in the keyboard. I don't know why it would be he wouldn't have any reason to fabricate, he seems like a very honest guy.  Q Yes, he does.	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	five. Q And how many are in bar four of Let's Get It On in Ferrara Musical Example 2? A Seven. MS. FARKAS: Let's take a quick break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:56. We're off the record.	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to accept Mr. Sheeran's statement that it's in the keyboard. I don't know why it would be he wouldn't have any reason to fabricate, he seems like a very honest guy.  Q Yes, he does.  And I believe he testified	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	five. Q And how many are in bar four of Let's Get It On in Ferrara Musical Example 2? A Seven. MS. FARKAS: Let's take a quick break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:56. We're off the record. (Whereupon, a brief recess	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to accept Mr. Sheeran's statement that it's in the keyboard. I don't know why it would be he wouldn't have any reason to fabricate, he seems like a very honest guy.  Q Yes, he does.  And I believe he testified that it was a programmed keyboard that	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	five. Q And how many are in bar four of Let's Get It On in Ferrara Musical Example 2? A Seven. MS. FARKAS: Let's take a quick break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:56. We're off the record. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to accept Mr. Sheeran's statement that it's in the keyboard. I don't know why it would be he wouldn't have any reason to fabricate, he seems like a very honest guy.  Q Yes, he does.  And I believe he testified that it was a programmed keyboard that played the baseline starting at 25	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	five. Q And how many are in bar four of Let's Get It On in Ferrara Musical Example 2? A Seven. MS. FARKAS: Let's take a quick break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:56. We're off the record. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to accept Mr. Sheeran's statement that it's in the keyboard. I don't know why it would be he wouldn't have any reason to fabricate, he seems like a very honest guy.  Q Yes, he does.  And I believe he testified that it was a programmed keyboard that played the baseline starting at 25 seconds, is that	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	five. Q And how many are in bar four of Let's Get It On in Ferrara Musical Example 2? A Seven. MS. FARKAS: Let's take a quick break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:56. We're off the record. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:08 p.m. We're on the record.	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to accept Mr. Sheeran's statement that it's in the keyboard. I don't know why it would be he wouldn't have any reason to fabricate, he seems like a very honest guy.  Q Yes, he does.  And I believe he testified that it was a programmed keyboard that played the baseline starting at 25 seconds, is that  A I'm not sure he said that, I	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	five.  Q And how many are in bar four of Let's Get It On in Ferrara Musical Example 2?  A Seven.  MS. FARKAS: Let's take a quick break.  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:56. We're off the record.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:08 p.m. We're on the record.  Q We were talking earlier about	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to accept Mr. Sheeran's statement that it's in the keyboard. I don't know why it would be he wouldn't have any reason to fabricate, he seems like a very honest guy.  Q Yes, he does.  And I believe he testified that it was a programmed keyboard that played the baseline starting at 25 seconds, is that  A I'm not sure he said that, I would have to hear it again. But I	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	five.  Q And how many are in bar four of Let's Get It On in Ferrara Musical Example 2?  A Seven.  MS. FARKAS: Let's take a quick break.  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:56. We're off the record.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:08 p.m. We're on the record.  Q We were talking earlier about what you consider to be the baseline of	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to accept Mr. Sheeran's statement that it's in the keyboard. I don't know why it would be he wouldn't have any reason to fabricate, he seems like a very honest guy.  Q Yes, he does.  And I believe he testified that it was a programmed keyboard that played the baseline starting at 25 seconds, is that  A I'm not sure he said that, I would have to hear it again. But I think he talked about the drums being	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	five.  Q And how many are in bar four of Let's Get It On in Ferrara Musical Example 2?  A Seven.  MS. FARKAS: Let's take a quick break.  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:56. We're off the record.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:08 p.m. We're on the record.  Q We were talking earlier about what you consider to be the baseline of Thinking Out Loud. And I had played	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to accept Mr. Sheeran's statement that it's in the keyboard. I don't know why it would be he wouldn't have any reason to fabricate, he seems like a very honest guy.  Q Yes, he does.  And I believe he testified that it was a programmed keyboard that played the baseline starting at 25 seconds, is that  A I'm not sure he said that, I would have to hear it again. But I think he talked about the drums being programmed, I'm not sure he said that	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	five. Q And how many are in bar four of Let's Get It On in Ferrara Musical Example 2? A Seven. MS. FARKAS: Let's take a quick break. VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:56. We're off the record. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:08 p.m. We're on the record. Q We were talking earlier about what you consider to be the baseline of Thinking Out Loud. And I had played for you about 51 seconds of Thinking	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to accept Mr. Sheeran's statement that it's in the keyboard. I don't know why it would be he wouldn't have any reason to fabricate, he seems like a very honest guy.  Q Yes, he does.  And I believe he testified that it was a programmed keyboard that played the baseline starting at 25 seconds, is that  A I'm not sure he said that, I would have to hear it again. But I think he talked about the drums being programmed, I'm not sure he said that the base was.	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	five.  Q And how many are in bar four of Let's Get It On in Ferrara Musical Example 2?  A Seven.  MS. FARKAS: Let's take a quick break.  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:56. We're off the record.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:08 p.m. We're on the record.  Q We were talking earlier about what you consider to be the baseline of Thinking Out Loud. And I had played for you about 51 seconds of Thinking Out Loud and asked you about whether	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to accept Mr. Sheeran's statement that it's in the keyboard. I don't know why it would be he wouldn't have any reason to fabricate, he seems like a very honest guy.  Q Yes, he does.  And I believe he testified that it was a programmed keyboard that played the baseline starting at 25 seconds, is that  A I'm not sure he said that, I would have to hear it again. But I think he talked about the drums being programmed, I'm not sure he said that the base was.  Q Irrespective of what it was,	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	five.  Q And how many are in bar four of Let's Get It On in Ferrara Musical Example 2?  A Seven.  MS. FARKAS: Let's take a quick break.  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:56. We're off the record.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:08 p.m. We're on the record.  Q We were talking earlier about what you consider to be the baseline of Thinking Out Loud. And I had played for you about 51 seconds of Thinking Out Loud and asked you about whether the baseline changed in Thinking Out	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to accept Mr. Sheeran's statement that it's in the keyboard. I don't know why it would be he wouldn't have any reason to fabricate, he seems like a very honest guy.  Q Yes, he does.  And I believe he testified that it was a programmed keyboard that played the baseline starting at 25 seconds, is that  A I'm not sure he said that, I would have to hear it again. But I think he talked about the drums being programmed, I'm not sure he said that the base was.  Q Irrespective of what it was, can we at least agree on a lingo going	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	five.  Q And how many are in bar four of Let's Get It On in Ferrara Musical Example 2?  A Seven.  MS. FARKAS: Let's take a quick break.  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:56. We're off the record.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:08 p.m. We're on the record.  Q We were talking earlier about what you consider to be the baseline of Thinking Out Loud. And I had played for you about 51 seconds of Thinking Out Loud and asked you about whether the baseline changed in Thinking Out Loud. And I'd like to focus on around	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to accept Mr. Sheeran's statement that it's in the keyboard. I don't know why it would be he wouldn't have any reason to fabricate, he seems like a very honest guy.  Q Yes, he does.  And I believe he testified that it was a programmed keyboard that played the baseline starting at 25 seconds, is that  A I'm not sure he said that, I would have to hear it again. But I think he talked about the drums being programmed, I'm not sure he said that the base was.  Q Irrespective of what it was, can we at least agree on a lingo going forward that we're going to call it the	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	five.  Q And how many are in bar four of Let's Get It On in Ferrara Musical Example 2?  A Seven.  MS. FARKAS: Let's take a quick break.  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:56. We're off the record.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:08 p.m. We're on the record.  Q We were talking earlier about what you consider to be the baseline of Thinking Out Loud. And I had played for you about 51 seconds of Thinking Out Loud and asked you about whether the baseline changed in Thinking Out	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to accept Mr. Sheeran's statement that it's in the keyboard. I don't know why it would be he wouldn't have any reason to fabricate, he seems like a very honest guy.  Q Yes, he does.  And I believe he testified that it was a programmed keyboard that played the baseline starting at 25 seconds, is that  A I'm not sure he said that, I would have to hear it again. But I think he talked about the drums being programmed, I'm not sure he said that the base was.  Q Irrespective of what it was, can we at least agree on a lingo going forward that we're going to call it the new baseline?	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	five.  Q And how many are in bar four of Let's Get It On in Ferrara Musical Example 2?  A Seven.  MS. FARKAS: Let's take a quick break.  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:56. We're off the record.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:08 p.m. We're on the record.  Q We were talking earlier about what you consider to be the baseline of Thinking Out Loud. And I had played for you about 51 seconds of Thinking Out Loud and asked you about whether the baseline changed in Thinking Out Loud. And I'd like to focus on around 24, 25 seconds into Thinking Out Loud. Am I correct that a new baseline comes	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to accept Mr. Sheeran's statement that it's in the keyboard. I don't know why it would be he wouldn't have any reason to fabricate, he seems like a very honest guy.  Q Yes, he does.  And I believe he testified that it was a programmed keyboard that played the baseline starting at 25 seconds, is that  A I'm not sure he said that, I would have to hear it again. But I think he talked about the drums being programmed, I'm not sure he said that the base was.  Q Irrespective of what it was, can we at least agree on a lingo going forward that we're going to call it the new baseline?	Page 193
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	five.  Q And how many are in bar four of Let's Get It On in Ferrara Musical Example 2?  A Seven.  MS. FARKAS: Let's take a quick break.  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:56. We're off the record.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:08 p.m. We're on the record.  Q We were talking earlier about what you consider to be the baseline of Thinking Out Loud. And I had played for you about 51 seconds of Thinking Out Loud and asked you about whether the baseline changed in Thinking Out Loud. And I'd like to focus on around 24, 25 seconds into Thinking Out Loud.	Page 191	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	baseline?  A I would be perfectly happy to accept Mr. Sheeran's statement that it's in the keyboard. I don't know why it would be he wouldn't have any reason to fabricate, he seems like a very honest guy.  Q Yes, he does.  And I believe he testified that it was a programmed keyboard that played the baseline starting at 25 seconds, is that  A I'm not sure he said that, I would have to hear it again. But I think he talked about the drums being programmed, I'm not sure he said that the base was.  Q Irrespective of what it was, can we at least agree on a lingo going forward that we're going to call it the new baseline?  A The additional baseline I'll	Page 193

1	Page 1	24	1	Page 196
	STEWART		STEWART	rage 190
1	baseline.		record, Larry got disconnected so	
3	A How about if we compromise,		I'm going to call him back.	
4			MS. FARKAS: Well, before you	
5			mute Larry, have you heard	
1	rights.		anything since we came back from	
7		'	break? Larry?	
8			MR. FERRARA: Yes.	
9	•		MS. FARKAS: I'm going to	
10		1		
11	A No, but you said another	1	=	
12	term.	12		
13	Q Well, look, let's just agree	1:	my questioning and the testimony	
14	that the baseline that begins at 25	1.	that there is a new baseline that	
	seconds into Thinking Out Loud is	1.	begins at about 25 seconds into	
	different from the baseline that is	1	-	
17	heard in the first 24 seconds of the	1	baseline that Dr. Stewart was	
18	song. Is that can we agree on that?	1	not certain what instrument was	
19	<i>y</i>	1	playing that baseline when he did	
	guitar baseline.	2	1 /	
21	Q So why don't we call it	2	Mr. Sheeran's testimony is willing	
22	Baseline B, this way we're not putting	2	<b>A</b>	
23	<b>3</b>	2	, i e	
24		2	$\varepsilon$	
25	Q So the baseline that begins	2	baseline. And for purposes of	
	Page 1	95		Page 197
1	STEWART		STEWART	
	at roughly 25 seconds into Thinking Out		going forward we are calling the	
	Loud we will now refer to as Baseline		baseline that begins at about 25	
	B.		seconds in as Baseline B.	
5	Okay?		MR. FERRARA: Thank you.	
6			I'll mute now. Thank you.	
7	for base.		A Just one minor correction.	
8			Remember, we didn't agree to call it	
	unintentionally, but I try.		the new baseline we agreed to call it	
10			the new additional baseline.	
11	, , , , ,	1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	isn't cutting into my time.		2 Baseline B.	
13	, E	1:	3	
14	B in Thinking Out Loud starts at about	14	~	
	25 seconds in and continues through the	1:	2	
15		1 1 1	baseline	
15 16	duration of the song?		7 O Fair angush	
15 16 17	duration of the song?  A I think that that additional	1	<u> </u>	
15 16 17 18	duration of the song?  A I think that that additional base part does continue through most of	11	A categorization.	
15 16 17 18 19	duration of the song?  A I think that that additional base part does continue through most of the rest of the song.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A categorization. Q It's very old.	
15 16 17 18 19 20	duration of the song?  A I think that that additional base part does continue through most of the rest of the song.  Q And am I correct that you do	1 1 1 2	A categorization. Q It's very old. A Yeah. Okay.	
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	duration of the song?  A I think that that additional base part does continue through most of the rest of the song.  Q And am I correct that you do not provide any transcription of	1: 1: 1: 2: 2: 2:	A categorization. Q It's very old. A Yeah. Okay. Q That was sarcasm.	
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	duration of the song?  A I think that that additional base part does continue through most of the rest of the song.  Q And am I correct that you do not provide any transcription of Baseline B in your reports; is that	1 1 1 2 2 2 2	A categorization. Q It's very old. A Yeah. Okay. Q That was sarcasm. A It's too bad Dr. Ferrara	
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	duration of the song?  A I think that that additional base part does continue through most of the rest of the song.  Q And am I correct that you do not provide any transcription of Baseline B in your reports; is that correct?	1 1 1 2 2 2 2	A categorization. Q It's very old. A Yeah. Okay. Q That was sarcasm. A It's too bad Dr. Ferrara missed all of that, it was exciting.	

		Page 242		Dans	e 244
1	STEWART	rage 242	1	STEWART	<del>5</del> 244
2			2	A Yes.	
3	Q Looking at Let's Get It On in		3	Q And, in fact, while you've	
1	beat four of bar one there's a kick or			transcribed all eighth notes in the	
1	base drum in the Let's Get It On RP but			high hat for Thinking Out Loud, the	
	there's no corresponding kick drum in			transcription of the high hat in Let's	
	Thinking Out Loud, correct?			Get It On starts with a quarter note,	
8	A On beat four?			right?	
9	Q Yes.		9	A I'm scared go back to this	
10	A That's correct.		10	because I don't want to get you angry	
11	Q And that's shown both in your		11	again.	
12	transcription and in the chart that's		12	Q This is the same opening	
13	below it, correct?		13	thing that you think happens this one	
14	A Correct.		14	time?	
15	Q And on beat four in bar two		15	A Yes. And we're talking about	
16	of Let's Get It On there is a kick or			the beginning so it's I'm sorry,	
17	base drum but there's no kick or base		17	should I speak or do you want to speak?	
	drum that corresponds in Thinking Out		18	1	
	Loud, correct?		19		
20			20	Q You agree that there's a	
21	Q And that's notated both in		21	difference but it's a difference for	
	your transcriptions and in the chart			the same reasons that you previously	
1	below, correct?		23	testified about that	
24			24	A Yes.	
25	Q Now, as illustrated in your		25	Q it's unique to the opening	
		Page 243			e 245
1	STEWART	Page 243	1	STEWART	e 245
2	Example 2, the similarity between the	Page 243		STEWART of Let's Get It On?	e 245
2 3	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are	Page 243	3	STEWART of Let's Get It On? A As I recall, um-hum. And,	e 245
2 3 4	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are repeating eighth notes; is that	Page 243	3 4	STEWART of Let's Get It On? A As I recall, um-hum. And, again, the drum part in Thinking Out	e 245
2 3 4 5	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are repeating eighth notes; is that correct?	Page 243	3 4 5	STEWART of Let's Get It On? A As I recall, um-hum. And, again, the drum part in Thinking Out Loud is coming partway into the song.	e 245
2 3 4	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are repeating eighth notes; is that correct?  A On the closed high hat, yes.	Page 243	3 4 5 6	STEWART of Let's Get It On? A As I recall, um-hum. And, again, the drum part in Thinking Out Loud is coming partway into the song. Q But it's the beginning of the	e 245
2 3 4 5 6 7	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are repeating eighth notes; is that correct?  A On the closed high hat, yes.  Q And do you agree that	Page 243	3 4 5 6 7	STEWART of Let's Get It On? A As I recall, um-hum. And, again, the drum part in Thinking Out Loud is coming partway into the song. Q But it's the beginning of the drum section, correct?	e 245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are repeating eighth notes; is that correct?  A On the closed high hat, yes. Q And do you agree that repeatings eighth notes on the closed		3 4 5 6 7 8	STEWART of Let's Get It On? A As I recall, um-hum. And, again, the drum part in Thinking Out Loud is coming partway into the song. Q But it's the beginning of the drum section, correct? A It is. It is.	e 245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are repeating eighth notes; is that correct?  A On the closed high hat, yes. Q And do you agree that repeatings eighth notes on the closed high hat symbols is common before Let's		3 4 5 6 7 8 9	STEWART of Let's Get It On? A As I recall, um-hum. And, again, the drum part in Thinking Out Loud is coming partway into the song. Q But it's the beginning of the drum section, correct? A It is. It is. Q Focusing on the similarity	e 245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are repeating eighth notes; is that correct?  A On the closed high hat, yes. Q And do you agree that repeatings eighth notes on the closed high hat symbols is common before Let's Get It On?		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	STEWART of Let's Get It On? A As I recall, um-hum. And, again, the drum part in Thinking Out Loud is coming partway into the song. Q But it's the beginning of the drum section, correct? A It is. It is. Q Focusing on the similarity that you allege exists between the	e 245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are repeating eighth notes; is that correct?  A On the closed high hat, yes. Q And do you agree that repeatings eighth notes on the closed high hat symbols is common before Let's Get It On? A Well, this is something that		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	STEWART  of Let's Get It On?  A As I recall, um-hum. And, again, the drum part in Thinking Out Loud is coming partway into the song. Q But it's the beginning of the drum section, correct? A It is. It is. Q Focusing on the similarity that you allege exists between the snare drum in both songs. The	e 245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are repeating eighth notes; is that correct?  A On the closed high hat, yes. Q And do you agree that repeatings eighth notes on the closed high hat symbols is common before Let's Get It On? A Well, this is something that happens in all of these depositions,		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	STEWART of Let's Get It On? A As I recall, um-hum. And, again, the drum part in Thinking Out Loud is coming partway into the song. Q But it's the beginning of the drum section, correct? A It is. It is. Q Focusing on the similarity that you allege exists between the snare drum in both songs. The similarity is that both songs play on	e 245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are repeating eighth notes; is that correct?  A On the closed high hat, yes. Q And do you agree that repeatings eighth notes on the closed high hat symbols is common before Let's Get It On?  A Well, this is something that happens in all of these depositions, you want to separate each element out		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	STEWART  of Let's Get It On?  A As I recall, um-hum. And, again, the drum part in Thinking Out Loud is coming partway into the song.  Q But it's the beginning of the drum section, correct?  A It is. It is.  Q Focusing on the similarity that you allege exists between the snare drum in both songs. The similarity is that both songs play on beats two and four, correct?	245 e 245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are repeating eighth notes; is that correct?  A On the closed high hat, yes. Q And do you agree that repeatings eighth notes on the closed high hat symbols is common before Let's Get It On?  A Well, this is something that happens in all of these depositions, you want to separate each element out and talk about whether it ever happens		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	STEWART  of Let's Get It On?  A As I recall, um-hum. And, again, the drum part in Thinking Out Loud is coming partway into the song.  Q But it's the beginning of the drum section, correct?  A It is. It is.  Q Focusing on the similarity that you allege exists between the snare drum in both songs. The similarity is that both songs play on beats two and four, correct?  A Yes.	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are repeating eighth notes; is that correct?  A On the closed high hat, yes. Q And do you agree that repeatings eighth notes on the closed high hat symbols is common before Let's Get It On? A Well, this is something that happens in all of these depositions, you want to separate each element out and talk about whether it ever happens in other songs. And I'm happy to do		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	STEWART  of Let's Get It On?  A As I recall, um-hum. And, again, the drum part in Thinking Out Loud is coming partway into the song.  Q But it's the beginning of the drum section, correct?  A It is. It is.  Q Focusing on the similarity that you allege exists between the snare drum in both songs. The similarity is that both songs play on beats two and four, correct?  A Yes.  Q And beats two and four are	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are repeating eighth notes; is that correct?  A On the closed high hat, yes. Q And do you agree that repeatings eighth notes on the closed high hat symbols is common before Let's Get It On? A Well, this is something that happens in all of these depositions, you want to separate each element out and talk about whether it ever happens in other songs. And I'm happy to do that, I'll oblige you the best I can.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	STEWART  of Let's Get It On?  A As I recall, um-hum. And, again, the drum part in Thinking Out Loud is coming partway into the song. Q But it's the beginning of the drum section, correct? A It is. It is. Q Focusing on the similarity that you allege exists between the snare drum in both songs. The similarity is that both songs play on beats two and four, correct? A Yes. Q And beats two and four are sometimes referred to as backbeats,	245 e 245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are repeating eighth notes; is that correct?  A On the closed high hat, yes. Q And do you agree that repeatings eighth notes on the closed high hat symbols is common before Let's Get It On? A Well, this is something that happens in all of these depositions, you want to separate each element out and talk about whether it ever happens in other songs. And I'm happy to do that, I'll oblige you the best I can. Yes, a study pattern eighth		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	STEWART  of Let's Get It On?  A As I recall, um-hum. And, again, the drum part in Thinking Out Loud is coming partway into the song.  Q But it's the beginning of the drum section, correct?  A It is. It is.  Q Focusing on the similarity that you allege exists between the snare drum in both songs. The similarity is that both songs play on beats two and four, correct?  A Yes.  Q And beats two and four are sometimes referred to as backbeats, correct?	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are repeating eighth notes; is that correct?  A On the closed high hat, yes. Q And do you agree that repeatings eighth notes on the closed high hat symbols is common before Let's Get It On? A Well, this is something that happens in all of these depositions, you want to separate each element out and talk about whether it ever happens in other songs. And I'm happy to do that, I'll oblige you the best I can.  Yes, a study pattern eighth notes in the high hat is heard in many		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	STEWART  of Let's Get It On?  A As I recall, um-hum. And, again, the drum part in Thinking Out Loud is coming partway into the song.  Q But it's the beginning of the drum section, correct?  A It is. It is.  Q Focusing on the similarity that you allege exists between the snare drum in both songs. The similarity is that both songs play on beats two and four, correct?  A Yes.  Q And beats two and four are sometimes referred to as backbeats, correct?  A Yes.	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are repeating eighth notes; is that correct?  A On the closed high hat, yes. Q And do you agree that repeatings eighth notes on the closed high hat symbols is common before Let's Get It On? A Well, this is something that happens in all of these depositions, you want to separate each element out and talk about whether it ever happens in other songs. And I'm happy to do that, I'll oblige you the best I can.  Yes, a study pattern eighth notes in the high hat is heard in many songs with other varying drum parts		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	STEWART  of Let's Get It On?  A As I recall, um-hum. And, again, the drum part in Thinking Out Loud is coming partway into the song.  Q But it's the beginning of the drum section, correct?  A It is. It is.  Q Focusing on the similarity that you allege exists between the snare drum in both songs. The similarity is that both songs play on beats two and four, correct?  A Yes.  Q And beats two and four are sometimes referred to as backbeats, correct?  A Yes.  Q Do you agree that a snare	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are repeating eighth notes; is that correct?  A On the closed high hat, yes. Q And do you agree that repeatings eighth notes on the closed high hat symbols is common before Let's Get It On? A Well, this is something that happens in all of these depositions, you want to separate each element out and talk about whether it ever happens in other songs. And I'm happy to do that, I'll oblige you the best I can.  Yes, a study pattern eighth notes in the high hat is heard in many songs with other varying drum parts underneath it.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	STEWART  of Let's Get It On?  A As I recall, um-hum. And, again, the drum part in Thinking Out Loud is coming partway into the song.  Q But it's the beginning of the drum section, correct?  A It is. It is.  Q Focusing on the similarity that you allege exists between the snare drum in both songs. The similarity is that both songs play on beats two and four, correct?  A Yes.  Q And beats two and four are sometimes referred to as backbeats, correct?  A Yes.  Q Do you agree that a snare drum playing on the backbeat was common	245 e 245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are repeating eighth notes; is that correct?  A On the closed high hat, yes. Q And do you agree that repeatings eighth notes on the closed high hat symbols is common before Let's Get It On? A Well, this is something that happens in all of these depositions, you want to separate each element out and talk about whether it ever happens in other songs. And I'm happy to do that, I'll oblige you the best I can. Yes, a study pattern eighth notes in the high hat is heard in many songs with other varying drum parts underneath it. Q Would you agree it's common		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	STEWART  of Let's Get It On?  A As I recall, um-hum. And, again, the drum part in Thinking Out Loud is coming partway into the song.  Q But it's the beginning of the drum section, correct?  A It is. It is.  Q Focusing on the similarity that you allege exists between the snare drum in both songs. The similarity is that both songs play on beats two and four, correct?  A Yes.  Q And beats two and four are sometimes referred to as backbeats, correct?  A Yes.  Q Do you agree that a snare drum playing on the backbeat was common prior to Let's Get It On?	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are repeating eighth notes; is that correct?  A On the closed high hat, yes. Q And do you agree that repeatings eighth notes on the closed high hat symbols is common before Let's Get It On? A Well, this is something that happens in all of these depositions, you want to separate each element out and talk about whether it ever happens in other songs. And I'm happy to do that, I'll oblige you the best I can.  Yes, a study pattern eighth notes in the high hat is heard in many songs with other varying drum parts underneath it.  Q Would you agree it's common place in numerous genres of music?		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	STEWART  of Let's Get It On?  A As I recall, um-hum. And, again, the drum part in Thinking Out Loud is coming partway into the song.  Q But it's the beginning of the drum section, correct?  A It is. It is.  Q Focusing on the similarity that you allege exists between the snare drum in both songs. The similarity is that both songs play on beats two and four, correct?  A Yes.  Q And beats two and four are sometimes referred to as backbeats, correct?  A Yes.  Q Do you agree that a snare drum playing on the backbeat was common prior to Let's Get It On?  A Yes.	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are repeating eighth notes; is that correct?  A On the closed high hat, yes. Q And do you agree that repeatings eighth notes on the closed high hat symbols is common before Let's Get It On? A Well, this is something that happens in all of these depositions, you want to separate each element out and talk about whether it ever happens in other songs. And I'm happy to do that, I'll oblige you the best I can. Yes, a study pattern eighth notes in the high hat is heard in many songs with other varying drum parts underneath it. Q Would you agree it's common place in numerous genres of music? A These steady eighth notes on		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	STEWART  of Let's Get It On?  A As I recall, um-hum. And, again, the drum part in Thinking Out Loud is coming partway into the song.  Q But it's the beginning of the drum section, correct?  A It is. It is.  Q Focusing on the similarity that you allege exists between the snare drum in both songs. The similarity is that both songs play on beats two and four, correct?  A Yes.  Q And beats two and four are sometimes referred to as backbeats, correct?  A Yes.  Q Do you agree that a snare drum playing on the backbeat was common prior to Let's Get It On?  A Yes.  Q Do you agree that the base	245
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Example 2, the similarity between the high hat patterns in the two songs are repeating eighth notes; is that correct?  A On the closed high hat, yes. Q And do you agree that repeatings eighth notes on the closed high hat symbols is common before Let's Get It On? A Well, this is something that happens in all of these depositions, you want to separate each element out and talk about whether it ever happens in other songs. And I'm happy to do that, I'll oblige you the best I can. Yes, a study pattern eighth notes in the high hat is heard in many songs with other varying drum parts underneath it. Q Would you agree it's common place in numerous genres of music? A These steady eighth notes on the high hat?		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	STEWART  of Let's Get It On?  A As I recall, um-hum. And, again, the drum part in Thinking Out Loud is coming partway into the song.  Q But it's the beginning of the drum section, correct?  A It is. It is.  Q Focusing on the similarity that you allege exists between the snare drum in both songs. The similarity is that both songs play on beats two and four, correct?  A Yes.  Q And beats two and four are sometimes referred to as backbeats, correct?  A Yes.  Q Do you agree that a snare drum playing on the backbeat was common prior to Let's Get It On?  A Yes.	245 e 245

Page 246	Page 248
1 STEWART	1 STEWART
2 A They're extremely similar but	2 A Yes. And I'm quite familiar
3 not identical.	3 with those works.
4 Q Is it your opinion that the	4 Q You had mentioned James Brown
5 drum pattern in Let's Get It On is	5 before.
6 original to Let's Get It On?	6 And do you agree that those
7 A Original in what sense?	7 drum patterns are very similar to the
8 Q Do you believe that the	8 drum pattern in Let's Get It On?
9 whoever created the drum pattern in	9 A No.
10 Let's Get It On was the first person to	10 Q And how are they different?
11 come up with that drum pattern?	11 A First of all, the there is
12 A In that sense, probably not.	12 no high hat on let's look at his
13 In terms of a more legal definition of	13 example. Which visual example is that?
14 original, meaning not copied, it could	14 I mean, I can kind of do this from
15 very well be original.	15 memory because I'm so familiar with
16 Q Did the drum pattern in Let's	16 these tracks, but it might be better to
17 Get It On exist in songs prior to Let's	17 actually look at it.
18 Get It On?	MR. FRANK: For the record
19 A Most likely, yes, but that	which one are you looking at?
20 doesn't mean that the drummer	20 Which
21 necessarily copied it from someone	21 THE WITNESS: I'm looking
22 else.	22 at I found it right away,
23 Q I'm not suggesting that Let's	believe it or not, Visual Exhibit
24 Get It On infringes or copies any other	24 I. And I actually have this book,
25 work. I'm simply asking whether you	25 too, by Jim Payne.
Page 247	Page 249 1 STEWART
2 believe that the drum pattern that	2 First of all, let's start
3 exists in Let's Get It On existed in	with Brand New Bag. There's some
4 songs prior to Let's Get It On?	4 really important differences here.
5 A It could have and this	5 The high hat is used as an open
6 drummer could have invented it	6 sound on the and of one and on the
7 independently, but it could have	7 and of three. So you have
8 existed in other songs.	8 (whereupon, the witness is making
9 Q Well, in Dr. Ferrara's report	9 sounds), which is very different
	3 SOURGED, WIRCH IS VELV UITTETELL
10 he identifies several drum method books	
10 he identifies several drum method books 11 that show drum patterns very similar,	than this (whereupon, the witness
11 that show drum patterns very similar,	<ul><li>than this (whereupon, the witness</li><li>is making sounds), so it's really</li></ul>
	<ul><li>than this (whereupon, the witness</li><li>is making sounds), so it's really</li></ul>
<ul><li>11 that show drum patterns very similar,</li><li>12 if not identical, to the drum pattern</li></ul>	<ul> <li>than this (whereupon, the witness</li> <li>is making sounds), so it's really</li> <li>significantly different. And then</li> </ul>
<ul><li>11 that show drum patterns very similar,</li><li>12 if not identical, to the drum pattern</li><li>13 in Let's Get It On.</li></ul>	<ul> <li>than this (whereupon, the witness</li> <li>is making sounds), so it's really</li> <li>significantly different. And then</li> <li>the backbeat is a click it's a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>11 that show drum patterns very similar,</li> <li>12 if not identical, to the drum pattern</li> <li>13 in Let's Get It On.</li> <li>14 Have you looked at those?</li> </ul>	than this (whereupon, the witness is making sounds), so it's really significantly different. And then the backbeat is a click it's a rimshot, it's not a snare drum hit
<ul> <li>11 that show drum patterns very similar,</li> <li>12 if not identical, to the drum pattern</li> <li>13 in Let's Get It On.</li> <li>14 Have you looked at those?</li> <li>15 A I've looked at the examples</li> </ul>	than this (whereupon, the witness is making sounds), so it's really significantly different. And then the backbeat is a click it's a rimshot, it's not a snare drum hit so that sounds completely
11 that show drum patterns very similar, 12 if not identical, to the drum pattern 13 in Let's Get It On. 14 Have you looked at those? 15 A I've looked at the examples 16 he provided.	than this (whereupon, the witness is making sounds), so it's really significantly different. And then the backbeat is a click it's a rimshot, it's not a snare drum hit so that sounds completely different.
11 that show drum patterns very similar, 12 if not identical, to the drum pattern 13 in Let's Get It On. 14 Have you looked at those? 15 A I've looked at the examples 16 he provided. 17 Q And two of those drum 18 patterns are from James Brown's 1965 19 Papa's Got a Brand New Bag and 1964 Out	than this (whereupon, the witness is making sounds), so it's really significantly different. And then the backbeat is a click it's a rimshot, it's not a snare drum hit so that sounds completely different.  And should we turn to Out Of
11 that show drum patterns very similar, 12 if not identical, to the drum pattern 13 in Let's Get It On. 14 Have you looked at those? 15 A I've looked at the examples 16 he provided. 17 Q And two of those drum 18 patterns are from James Brown's 1965	than this (whereupon, the witness is making sounds), so it's really significantly different. And then the backbeat is a click it's a rimshot, it's not a snare drum hit so that sounds completely different.  And should we turn to Out Of Sight?
<ul> <li>11 that show drum patterns very similar,</li> <li>12 if not identical, to the drum pattern</li> <li>13 in Let's Get It On.</li> <li>14 Have you looked at those?</li> <li>15 A I've looked at the examples</li> <li>16 he provided.</li> <li>17 Q And two of those drum</li> <li>18 patterns are from James Brown's 1965</li> <li>19 Papa's Got a Brand New Bag and 1964 Out</li> </ul>	than this (whereupon, the witness is making sounds), so it's really significantly different. And then the backbeat is a click it's a rimshot, it's not a snare drum hit so that sounds completely different.  And should we turn to Out Of Sight?  Q Why do you think it sounds completely different?  A Because it does. Do you hear
11 that show drum patterns very similar, 12 if not identical, to the drum pattern 13 in Let's Get It On. 14 Have you looked at those? 15 A I've looked at the examples 16 he provided. 17 Q And two of those drum 18 patterns are from James Brown's 1965 19 Papa's Got a Brand New Bag and 1964 Out 20 Of Sight. 21 Do you recall those two 22 examples?	than this (whereupon, the witness is making sounds), so it's really significantly different. And then the backbeat is a click it's a rimshot, it's not a snare drum hit so that sounds completely different.  And should we turn to Out Of Sight?  Q Why do you think it sounds completely different?  A Because it does. Do you hear the difference between (whereupon, the
11 that show drum patterns very similar, 12 if not identical, to the drum pattern 13 in Let's Get It On. 14 Have you looked at those? 15 A I've looked at the examples 16 he provided. 17 Q And two of those drum 18 patterns are from James Brown's 1965 19 Papa's Got a Brand New Bag and 1964 Out 20 Of Sight. 21 Do you recall those two 22 examples? 23 A Yes, I do.	than this (whereupon, the witness is making sounds), so it's really significantly different. And then the backbeat is a click it's a rimshot, it's not a snare drum hit so that sounds completely different.  And should we turn to Out Of Sight?  Why do you think it sounds completely different?  A Because it does. Do you hear the difference between (whereupon, the witness is making sounds) and the
11 that show drum patterns very similar, 12 if not identical, to the drum pattern 13 in Let's Get It On. 14 Have you looked at those? 15 A I've looked at the examples 16 he provided. 17 Q And two of those drum 18 patterns are from James Brown's 1965 19 Papa's Got a Brand New Bag and 1964 Out 20 Of Sight. 21 Do you recall those two 22 examples?	than this (whereupon, the witness is making sounds), so it's really significantly different. And then the backbeat is a click it's a rimshot, it's not a snare drum hit so that sounds completely different.  And should we turn to Out Of Sight?  Q Why do you think it sounds completely different?  A Because it does. Do you hear the difference between (whereupon, the

		Page 250			Page 252
1	STEWART		1	STEWART	
2 sure	how how would I represent the		2	microsecond. And then the second	
	nd of a snare drum? It's very		3	(whereupon, the witness is making	
4 diffe	erent than the sort of clean and			sounds), lasts for the whole half beat.	
5 prec	ise and less loud sound on the		5		
6 click	ζ.		6	different.	
7 (	But looking at Papa's Got a		7	Q So it's note an eighth note?	
8 Bran	nd New Bag, both songs have high		8	A Well, this is the way drum	
9 hats	played on eighth notes, correct?		9	I mean, again, we're back to the	
10 A	A They do.		10	conventions of notation. If you wrote	
11 (	So you're distinguishing		11	it in another way it would be really	
12 betw	veen opened and closed high hat, is		12	hard to visualize what the rhythm is	
13 that	your distinction there?		13	and it would be next to impossible for	
14 A	Well, because it has a		14	a drummer to read it. Because a	
15 incre	edibly different sound. And so in		15	drummer just wants to see. Okay. I'm	
16 a dif	fferent you know, we've been		16	hitting the high hat on each eighth	
	ing a lot about duration. So the			note.	
	ation of the high hat hit on the and		18	Q Yeah, I mean	
19 of or	ne and on the and of three is much		19	A And then the other	
_	ger because the high is open. When			information that he's being given here	
21 the l	high hat is closed it's a very		21	is that that second note is sustained	
	t and crisp note.			by opening the high hat with his foot.	
	On't you have an open circle		23	Q But it's a bar of music,	
	Let's Get It On, as well?			right, that's being shown here?	
25 A	A On one note, yes. And it's		25	A Yes.	
	CETTALLE	Page 251		OTT WAR	Page 253
1	STEWART	Page 251	1	STEWART	Page 253
2 not o	clear that that's happening	Page 251	1 2	Q So there's only so many	Page 253
2 not o	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.	Page 251	2 3	Q So there's only so many eighth notes that fit in a bar of music	Page 253
2 not 6 3 thro	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.  And but that doesn't	Page 251	2 3 4	Q So there's only so many eighth notes that fit in a bar of music when you have 4/4 time, right?	Page 253
2 not 6 3 thro 4 ( 5 char	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.  And but that doesn't age	Page 251	2 3 4 5	Q So there's only so many eighth notes that fit in a bar of music when you have 4/4 time, right?  A It would be eight to the bar.	Page 253
2 not 6 3 thro 4 ( 5 char 6 A	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.  And but that doesn't nge And it's not clear that	Page 251	2 3 4	Q So there's only so many eighth notes that fit in a bar of music when you have 4/4 time, right?  A It would be eight to the bar.  Q So an eighth note is an	Page 253
2 not 6 3 thro 4 C 5 char 6 A 7 whe	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.  Q And but that doesn't nge A And it's not clear that ther it's happening in Thinking Out	Page 251	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q So there's only so many eighth notes that fit in a bar of music when you have 4/4 time, right?  A It would be eight to the bar.  Q So an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note in terms	Page 253
2 not 6 3 thro 4 C 5 char 6 A 7 whe 8 Loue	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.  Q And but that doesn't nge  A And it's not clear that ther it's happening in Thinking Out d, too. It's really hard to hear on	Page 251	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q So there's only so many eighth notes that fit in a bar of music when you have 4/4 time, right?  A It would be eight to the bar. Q So an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note in terms of rhythmic duration, correct?	Page 253
2 not 6 3 thro 4 C 5 char 6 A 7 whe 8 Loui 9 the t	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.  Q And but that doesn't nge A And it's not clear that ther it's happening in Thinking Out d, too. It's really hard to hear on track, I listened very closely.	Page 251	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q So there's only so many eighth notes that fit in a bar of music when you have 4/4 time, right?  A It would be eight to the bar. Q So an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note in terms of rhythmic duration, correct?  A No. I mean, that sounds	Page 253
2 not 0 3 thro 4 C 5 char 6 A 7 whe 8 Loui 9 the t 10 C	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.  And but that doesn't nge A And it's not clear that ther it's happening in Thinking Out d, too. It's really hard to hear on track, I listened very closely.  Okay.	Page 251	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q So there's only so many eighth notes that fit in a bar of music when you have 4/4 time, right?  A It would be eight to the bar. Q So an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note in terms of rhythmic duration, correct?  A No. I mean, that sounds weird for me to say that, I recognize	Page 253
2 not 6 3 thro 4 C 5 char 6 A 7 whe 8 Loui 9 the t 10 C	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.  Q And but that doesn't nge A And it's not clear that ther it's happening in Thinking Out d, too. It's really hard to hear on track, I listened very closely.  Q Okay. But while the open or closed	Page 251	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q So there's only so many eighth notes that fit in a bar of music when you have 4/4 time, right?  A It would be eight to the bar. Q So an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note in terms of rhythmic duration, correct? A No. I mean, that sounds weird for me to say that, I recognize it. But the fact is that this is	Page 253
2 not 6 3 thro 4 C 5 char 6 A 7 whe 8 Lou 9 the t 10 C 11 12 high	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.  Q And but that doesn't nge  A And it's not clear that ther it's happening in Thinking Out d, too. It's really hard to hear on track, I listened very closely.  Q Okay.  But while the open or closed hat might change the timbre or the	Page 251	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q So there's only so many eighth notes that fit in a bar of music when you have 4/4 time, right?  A It would be eight to the bar. Q So an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note in terms of rhythmic duration, correct?  A No. I mean, that sounds weird for me to say that, I recognize it. But the fact is that this is indicating two very different lengths	Page 253
2 not 6 3 thro 4 C 5 char 6 A 7 whe 8 Loui 9 the t 10 C 11 12 high 13 sour	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.  And but that doesn't nge And it's not clear that ther it's happening in Thinking Out d, too. It's really hard to hear on track, I listened very closely.  Okay.  But while the open or closed hat might change the timbre or the nd, it's not changing the rhythm,	Page 251	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q So there's only so many eighth notes that fit in a bar of music when you have 4/4 time, right?  A It would be eight to the bar. Q So an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note in terms of rhythmic duration, correct?  A No. I mean, that sounds weird for me to say that, I recognize it. But the fact is that this is indicating two very different lengths of notes. And this is what's	Page 253
2 not 6 3 thro 4 C 5 char 6 A 7 whe 8 Loue 9 the t 10 C 11 12 high 13 sour 14 corre	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.  And but that doesn't nge A And it's not clear that ther it's happening in Thinking Out d, too. It's really hard to hear on track, I listened very closely.  Okay.  But while the open or closed hat might change the timbre or the nd, it's not changing the rhythm, ect?	Page 251	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q So there's only so many eighth notes that fit in a bar of music when you have 4/4 time, right?  A It would be eight to the bar. Q So an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note in terms of rhythmic duration, correct?  A No. I mean, that sounds weird for me to say that, I recognize it. But the fact is that this is indicating two very different lengths of notes. And this is what's incredible about percussion notation is	Page 253
2 not 6 3 thro 4 C 5 char 6 A 7 whe 8 Loue 9 the t 10 C 11 12 high 13 sour 14 corre 15 A	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.  Q And but that doesn't nge A And it's not clear that ther it's happening in Thinking Out d, too. It's really hard to hear on track, I listened very closely.  Q Okay.  But while the open or closed hat might change the timbre or the nd, it's not changing the rhythm, ect?  A It's changing you put a	Page 251	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q So there's only so many eighth notes that fit in a bar of music when you have 4/4 time, right?  A It would be eight to the bar. Q So an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note in terms of rhythmic duration, correct? A No. I mean, that sounds weird for me to say that, I recognize it. But the fact is that this is indicating two very different lengths of notes. And this is what's incredible about percussion notation is that durations become even less	Page 253
2 not 6 3 thro 4 C 5 char 6 A 7 whe 8 Loue 9 the t 10 C 11 12 high 13 sour 14 corr 15 A 16 lot o	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.  Q And but that doesn't nge A And it's not clear that ther it's happening in Thinking Out d, too. It's really hard to hear on track, I listened very closely.  Q Okay.  But while the open or closed hat might change the timbre or the nd, it's not changing the rhythm, ect?  A It's changing you put a of emphasis before on duration.	Page 251	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q So there's only so many eighth notes that fit in a bar of music when you have 4/4 time, right?  A It would be eight to the bar. Q So an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note in terms of rhythmic duration, correct?  A No. I mean, that sounds weird for me to say that, I recognize it. But the fact is that this is indicating two very different lengths of notes. And this is what's incredible about percussion notation is that durations become even less significant in this situation than they	Page 253
2 not 6 3 thro 4 C 5 char 6 A 7 whe 8 Loue 9 the t 10 C 11 12 high 13 sour 14 corr 15 A 16 lot o 17 It's c	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.  Q And but that doesn't nge A And it's not clear that ther it's happening in Thinking Out d, too. It's really hard to hear on track, I listened very closely.  Q Okay.  But while the open or closed hat might change the timbre or the nd, it's not changing the rhythm, ect?  A It's changing you put a of emphasis before on duration. changing the duration drastically.	Page 251	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q So there's only so many eighth notes that fit in a bar of music when you have 4/4 time, right?  A It would be eight to the bar. Q So an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note in terms of rhythmic duration, correct?  A No. I mean, that sounds weird for me to say that, I recognize it. But the fact is that this is indicating two very different lengths of notes. And this is what's incredible about percussion notation is that durations become even less significant in this situation than they are in the other situation we're	Page 253
2 not 6 3 thro 4 C 5 char 6 A 7 whe 8 Low 9 the t 10 C 11 12 high 13 sour 14 corr 15 A 16 lot o 17 It's c 18 C	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.  And but that doesn't nge A And it's not clear that ther it's happening in Thinking Out d, too. It's really hard to hear on track, I listened very closely.  Okay.  But while the open or closed hat might change the timbre or the nd, it's not changing the rhythm, ect?  A It's changing you put a of emphasis before on duration. changing the duration drastically.  It's an eighth note, correct?	Page 251	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q So there's only so many eighth notes that fit in a bar of music when you have 4/4 time, right?  A It would be eight to the bar. Q So an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note in terms of rhythmic duration, correct? A No. I mean, that sounds weird for me to say that, I recognize it. But the fact is that this is indicating two very different lengths of notes. And this is what's incredible about percussion notation is that durations become even less significant in this situation than they are in the other situation we're talking about with the base. Because	Page 253
2 not 6 3 thro 4 C 5 char 6 A 7 whe 8 Loue 9 the t 10 C 11 12 high 13 sour 14 corre 15 A 16 lot o 17 It's c 18 C 19 A	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.  And but that doesn't age  And it's not clear that ther it's happening in Thinking Out d, too. It's really hard to hear on track, I listened very closely.  Okay.  But while the open or closed a hat might change the timbre or the ad, it's not changing the rhythm, ect?  A It's changing you put a of emphasis before on duration. Changing the duration drastically.  It's an eighth note, correct?  Well, this is a great example	Page 251	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	eighth notes that fit in a bar of music when you have 4/4 time, right?  A It would be eight to the bar.  Q So an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note in terms of rhythmic duration, correct?  A No. I mean, that sounds weird for me to say that, I recognize it. But the fact is that this is indicating two very different lengths of notes. And this is what's incredible about percussion notation is that durations become even less significant in this situation than they are in the other situation we're talking about with the base. Because drummers like to just see where they	Page 253
2 not 6 3 thro 4 C 5 char 6 A 7 whe 8 Loue 9 the t 10 C 11 12 high 13 sour 14 corr 15 A 16 lot o 17 It's o 18 C 19 A 20 of he	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.  Q And but that doesn't nge A And it's not clear that ther it's happening in Thinking Out d, too. It's really hard to hear on track, I listened very closely.  Q Okay.  But while the open or closed hat might change the timbre or the nd, it's not changing the rhythm, ect?  A It's changing you put a of emphasis before on duration. changing the duration drastically. Q It's an eighth note, correct? A Well, this is a great example ow something that's represented as	Page 251	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q So there's only so many eighth notes that fit in a bar of music when you have 4/4 time, right?  A It would be eight to the bar. Q So an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note in terms of rhythmic duration, correct?  A No. I mean, that sounds weird for me to say that, I recognize it. But the fact is that this is indicating two very different lengths of notes. And this is what's incredible about percussion notation is that durations become even less significant in this situation than they are in the other situation we're talking about with the base. Because drummers like to just see where they hit the drum. That's what they want to	Page 253
2 not 6 3 thro 4 C 5 char 6 A 7 whee 8 Lou- 9 the t 10 C 11 12 high 13 sour 14 corr 15 A 16 lot o 17 It's c 18 C 19 A 20 of he 21 an e	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.  And but that doesn't nge A And it's not clear that ther it's happening in Thinking Out d, too. It's really hard to hear on track, I listened very closely.  Okay.  But while the open or closed hat might change the timbre or the nd, it's not changing the rhythm, ect?  It's changing you put a of emphasis before on duration. changing the duration drastically.  It's an eighth note, correct?  Well, this is a great example ow something that's represented as ighth note in both of these first	Page 251	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q So there's only so many eighth notes that fit in a bar of music when you have 4/4 time, right?  A It would be eight to the bar. Q So an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note in terms of rhythmic duration, correct?  A No. I mean, that sounds weird for me to say that, I recognize it. But the fact is that this is indicating two very different lengths of notes. And this is what's incredible about percussion notation is that durations become even less significant in this situation than they are in the other situation we're talking about with the base. Because drummers like to just see where they hit the drum. That's what they want to be able it see. So is this first base	Page 253
2 not 6 3 thro 4 C 5 char 6 A 7 whe 8 Loue 9 the t 10 C 11 12 high 13 sour 14 corre 15 A 16 lot o 17 It's c 18 C 19 A 20 of he 21 an e 22 two	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.  And but that doesn't nge A And it's not clear that ther it's happening in Thinking Out d, too. It's really hard to hear on track, I listened very closely.  Okay.  But while the open or closed hat might change the timbre or the nd, it's not changing the rhythm, ect?  A It's changing you put a of emphasis before on duration. changing the duration drastically.  It's an eighth note, correct?  Well, this is a great example ow something that's represented as ighth note in both of these first notes on a high hate actually have	Page 251	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	eighth notes that fit in a bar of music when you have 4/4 time, right?  A It would be eight to the bar.  Q So an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note in terms of rhythmic duration, correct?  A No. I mean, that sounds weird for me to say that, I recognize it. But the fact is that this is indicating two very different lengths of notes. And this is what's incredible about percussion notation is that durations become even less significant in this situation than they are in the other situation we're talking about with the base. Because drummers like to just see where they hit the drum. That's what they want to be able it see. So is this first base drum kick drum hit in eighth note or	Page 253
2 not 6 3 thro 4 C 5 char 6 A 7 whe 8 Loue 9 the t 10 C 11 12 high 13 sour 14 corre 15 A 16 lot o 17 It's c 18 C 19 A 20 of he 21 an e 22 two 23 com	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.  And but that doesn't nge A And it's not clear that ther it's happening in Thinking Out d, too. It's really hard to hear on track, I listened very closely.  Okay.  But while the open or closed hat might change the timbre or the nd, it's not changing the rhythm, ect?  It's changing you put a of emphasis before on duration. changing the duration drastically.  It's an eighth note, correct?  Well, this is a great example ow something that's represented as ighth note in both of these first notes on a high hate actually have pletely different durations. One	Page 251	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	eighth notes that fit in a bar of music when you have 4/4 time, right?  A It would be eight to the bar.  Q So an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note in terms of rhythmic duration, correct?  A No. I mean, that sounds weird for me to say that, I recognize it. But the fact is that this is indicating two very different lengths of notes. And this is what's incredible about percussion notation is that durations become even less significant in this situation than they are in the other situation we're talking about with the base. Because drummers like to just see where they hit the drum. That's what they want to be able it see. So is this first base drum kick drum hit in eighth note or does he choke it off halfway through	Page 253
2 not 6 3 thro 4 C 5 char 6 A 7 whe 8 Loud 9 the t 10 C 11 12 high 13 sour 14 corr 15 A 16 lot o 17 It's o 18 C 19 A 20 of h 21 an e 22 two 23 com 24 the f	clear that that's happening ughout the whole song.  And but that doesn't nge A And it's not clear that ther it's happening in Thinking Out d, too. It's really hard to hear on track, I listened very closely.  Okay.  But while the open or closed hat might change the timbre or the nd, it's not changing the rhythm, ect?  A It's changing you put a of emphasis before on duration. changing the duration drastically.  It's an eighth note, correct?  Well, this is a great example ow something that's represented as ighth note in both of these first notes on a high hate actually have	Page 251	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	eighth notes that fit in a bar of music when you have 4/4 time, right?  A It would be eight to the bar.  Q So an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note is an eighth note in terms of rhythmic duration, correct?  A No. I mean, that sounds weird for me to say that, I recognize it. But the fact is that this is indicating two very different lengths of notes. And this is what's incredible about percussion notation is that durations become even less significant in this situation than they are in the other situation we're talking about with the base. Because drummers like to just see where they hit the drum. That's what they want to be able it see. So is this first base drum kick drum hit in eighth note or	Page 253

		Page 254			Page 256
1	STEWART	1 450 23 1	1	STEWART	1 450 250
2	A You know, so I'm not trying		2	A No, I think I thought you	
3	to be difficult here, but this is		3	might mention that. And it's a	
	really important, I think, in terms of			question of genre here, too. You know,	
	understanding this notation.			this is a different genre being funk	
6	Q And looking at the example of			and sole rather that a rock ballad.	
7	Out Of Sight.		7	But that's a valid point you make.	
8	A Yes.		8	Q Awesome.	
9	Q There's high hat on the		9	Turning to Exhibit J to the	
10	eighth notes, correct?		10	Ferrara report.	
11	A No. There is no high hat at		11	A There are other differences	
12	all.		12	in these, two, but I guess you're done	
13	Q I stand corrected.		13	with this, right?	
14	But the ride symbol pattern		14	Q For now.	
	is identical to the repeating drum		15	A So turn to what?	
16	patterns in Thinking Out Loud, no?		16	Q Turn to Exhibit J.	
17	A It's a steady stream of		17	MR. FRANK: That would be one	
	eighth notes, yes. But the ride symbol		18	more over.	
	has a longer sustained than the closed		19	A Its significant differences.	
	high hat, too. So this is going to be		20	Okay.	
	(whereupon, the witness is making		21	Q Let me try and shortcut this	
	sounds) instead of (whereupon, the			given the time.	
	witness is making sounds).		23	You're not putting aside	
24	Sorry. It's not possible to			whether you believe there are	
25	transcribe that. But that you know,		25	differences between the different	
1	STEWART	Page 255	1	STEWART	Page 257
			1		
	her difficulty in writing that out is sort of like our difficulty in notating		3	examples we're giving here, we're not going to agree on that today. But	
	it in music. You know.			you're not contending that's anyone can	
5	Q So you think that unless the			own the rhythmic pattern that exists in	
_	exact same percussion instrument is			Let's Get It On, are you?	
	playing it with the exact same way for		7	MR. FRANK: Objection.	
	the exact same duration there's no		8	Predicate. Calls for a legal	
	similarity between the rhythmic		9	conclusion.	
	patterns?		10	Go ahead.	
11	A Well, if you heard these you			A Well, again, I'm a	
l			11 12		
12	would hear they sound very different.		12	musicologist not a lawyer.	
12 13	would hear they sound very different. And they're also at very different			musicologist not a lawyer.  Q Well, let me	
12 13 14	would hear they sound very different. And they're also at very different tempos. Look at the tempo here, it's		12 13 14	musicologist not a lawyer.  Q Well, let me A And I have	
12 13 14 15	would hear they sound very different. And they're also at very different tempos. Look at the tempo here, it's 129 and 130. So these are completely		12 13 14 15	musicologist not a lawyer.  Q Well, let me A And I have Q Sorry. Let me help you out	
12 13 14 15 16	would hear they sound very different. And they're also at very different tempos. Look at the tempo here, it's 129 and 130. So these are completely different types of groves. These are		12 13 14 15	musicologist not a lawyer.  Q Well, let me A And I have Q Sorry. Let me help you out here then.	
12 13 14 15 16 17	would hear they sound very different. And they're also at very different tempos. Look at the tempo here, it's 129 and 130. So these are completely different types of groves. These are faster groves. That we're talking		12 13 14 15 16 17	musicologist not a lawyer.  Q Well, let me A And I have Q Sorry. Let me help you out here then.  If the drum pattern was the	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would hear they sound very different. And they're also at very different tempos. Look at the tempo here, it's 129 and 130. So these are completely different types of groves. These are faster groves. That we're talking about rock ballads in terms of Let's		12 13 14 15 16 17 18	musicologist not a lawyer.  Q Well, let me A And I have Q Sorry. Let me help you out here then.  If the drum pattern was the only thing that you believed was	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would hear they sound very different. And they're also at very different tempos. Look at the tempo here, it's 129 and 130. So these are completely different types of groves. These are faster groves. That we're talking about rock ballads in terms of Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud.		12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	musicologist not a lawyer.  Q Well, let me A And I have Q Sorry. Let me help you out here then.  If the drum pattern was the only thing that you believed was similar between the two songs and	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	would hear they sound very different. And they're also at very different tempos. Look at the tempo here, it's 129 and 130. So these are completely different types of groves. These are faster groves. That we're talking about rock ballads in terms of Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud.  Q So do you think that if		12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	musicologist not a lawyer.  Q Well, let me A And I have Q Sorry. Let me help you out here then.  If the drum pattern was the only thing that you believed was similar between the two songs and nothing else was similar, would you	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would hear they sound very different. And they're also at very different tempos. Look at the tempo here, it's 129 and 130. So these are completely different types of groves. These are faster groves. That we're talking about rock ballads in terms of Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud.  Q So do you think that if Thinking Out Loud was a faster tempo		12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	musicologist not a lawyer.  Q Well, let me A And I have Q Sorry. Let me help you out here then.  If the drum pattern was the only thing that you believed was similar between the two songs and nothing else was similar, would you believe that Thinking Out Loud copied	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would hear they sound very different. And they're also at very different tempos. Look at the tempo here, it's 129 and 130. So these are completely different types of groves. These are faster groves. That we're talking about rock ballads in terms of Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud.  Q So do you think that if Thinking Out Loud was a faster tempo than Let's Get It On you wouldn't have		12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	musicologist not a lawyer.  Q Well, let me A And I have Q Sorry. Let me help you out here then.  If the drum pattern was the only thing that you believed was similar between the two songs and nothing else was similar, would you believe that Thinking Out Loud copied from Let's Get It On? Would you think	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	would hear they sound very different. And they're also at very different tempos. Look at the tempo here, it's 129 and 130. So these are completely different types of groves. These are faster groves. That we're talking about rock ballads in terms of Let's Get It On and Thinking Out Loud.  Q So do you think that if Thinking Out Loud was a faster tempo		12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	musicologist not a lawyer.  Q Well, let me A And I have Q Sorry. Let me help you out here then.  If the drum pattern was the only thing that you believed was similar between the two songs and nothing else was similar, would you believe that Thinking Out Loud copied	

Page 25	8 Page	260
1 STEWART	1 STEWART	200
2 And basically one of the strategies in	2 me to where that is?	
3 these cases that I've encountered in	3 Q Sure. It's the second	
4 the past is the idea of separating all	4 sentence where it says in my opinion on	
5 these elements and saying each element	5 the top of Page 7 of your report.	
6 by itself is not protectable. So I	6 A Yes.	
7 know this is	7 Q In this sentence are you	
8 Q I'm not	8 opining that the two songs are	
	9 strikingly similar?	
J 1 /		
10 but give me a I'm going to right	10 A What do you mean by	
11 now. Okay. Sorry.	11 strikingly similar?	
12 Q I'm going to hold you to it.	12 Q Do you know what strikingly	
13 A Yes.	13 similar means?	
The answer is if that's all	14 A I've heard the term in a	
15 that were in common I don't think we'd	15 legal context.	
16 be sitting here today if that were in	16 Q And do you have an	
17 isolation by itself.	17 understanding of what it means?	
18 Q And that was the question?	18 A Roughly, I guess.	
19 A Yes. I answered it.	19 Q And what's your rough	
20 Q And so just to close the loop	20 understanding?	
21 on it, you're not contending that the	21 A Yeah, I guess that it would	
22 drum parts in and of themselves would	22 preclude a possibility of independent	
23 be indicative of copying?	23 creation.	
24 A Only these elements in	24 Q So you are opining that the	
25 combination.	25 two songs are strikingly similar in	
Page 25		261
Page 259	Page 1 STEWART	261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right.	1 STEWART 2 this sentence?	261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in	1 STEWART 2 this sentence? 3 A In terms of the combination	261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right.	1 STEWART 2 this sentence? 3 A In terms of the combination 4 of these elements, yes.	261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in	1 STEWART 2 this sentence? 3 A In terms of the combination 4 of these elements, yes. 5 Q And what led you to that	261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in 4 isolation would not be indicative of	1 STEWART 2 this sentence? 3 A In terms of the combination 4 of these elements, yes.	261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in 4 isolation would not be indicative of 5 copying, correct? 6 A Well, it could have probative 7 value but it would not in and of itself	1 STEWART 2 this sentence? 3 A In terms of the combination 4 of these elements, yes. 5 Q And what led you to that	261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in 4 isolation would not be indicative of 5 copying, correct? 6 A Well, it could have probative	1 STEWART 2 this sentence? 3 A In terms of the combination 4 of these elements, yes. 5 Q And what led you to that 6 conclusion other than the transcription 7 of the two songs and the comparison of 8 them that we've been talking about	261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in 4 isolation would not be indicative of 5 copying, correct? 6 A Well, it could have probative 7 value but it would not in and of itself	1 STEWART 2 this sentence? 3 A In terms of the combination 4 of these elements, yes. 5 Q And what led you to that 6 conclusion other than the transcription 7 of the two songs and the comparison of	261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in 4 isolation would not be indicative of 5 copying, correct? 6 A Well, it could have probative 7 value but it would not in and of itself 8 be enough to have a definitive proof of	1 STEWART 2 this sentence? 3 A In terms of the combination 4 of these elements, yes. 5 Q And what led you to that 6 conclusion other than the transcription 7 of the two songs and the comparison of 8 them that we've been talking about	261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in 4 isolation would not be indicative of 5 copying, correct? 6 A Well, it could have probative 7 value but it would not in and of itself 8 be enough to have a definitive proof of 9 copying, no.	1 STEWART 2 this sentence? 3 A In terms of the combination 4 of these elements, yes. 5 Q And what led you to that 6 conclusion other than the transcription 7 of the two songs and the comparison of 8 them that we've been talking about 9 today, anything else?	261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in 4 isolation would not be indicative of 5 copying, correct? 6 A Well, it could have probative 7 value but it would not in and of itself 8 be enough to have a definitive proof of 9 copying, no. 10 MS. FARKAS: Just off the	1 STEWART 2 this sentence? 3 A In terms of the combination 4 of these elements, yes. 5 Q And what led you to that 6 conclusion other than the transcription 7 of the two songs and the comparison of 8 them that we've been talking about 9 today, anything else? 10 A The absence of prior art that	261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in 4 isolation would not be indicative of 5 copying, correct? 6 A Well, it could have probative 7 value but it would not in and of itself 8 be enough to have a definitive proof of 9 copying, no. 10 MS. FARKAS: Just off the 11 record for a second.	1 STEWART 2 this sentence? 3 A In terms of the combination 4 of these elements, yes. 5 Q And what led you to that 6 conclusion other than the transcription 7 of the two songs and the comparison of 8 them that we've been talking about 9 today, anything else? 10 A The absence of prior art that 11 has the degree of similarity that these	: 261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in 4 isolation would not be indicative of 5 copying, correct? 6 A Well, it could have probative 7 value but it would not in and of itself 8 be enough to have a definitive proof of 9 copying, no. 10 MS. FARKAS: Just off the 11 record for a second. 12 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	1 STEWART 2 this sentence? 3 A In terms of the combination 4 of these elements, yes. 5 Q And what led you to that 6 conclusion other than the transcription 7 of the two songs and the comparison of 8 them that we've been talking about 9 today, anything else? 10 A The absence of prior art that 11 has the degree of similarity that these 12 two songs held. 13 Q Can you tell us about whether	2261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in 4 isolation would not be indicative of 5 copying, correct? 6 A Well, it could have probative 7 value but it would not in and of itself 8 be enough to have a definitive proof of 9 copying, no. 10 MS. FARKAS: Just off the 11 record for a second. 12 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 13 4:18. We're off the record. 14 (Whereupon, a brief recess	1 STEWART 2 this sentence? 3 A In terms of the combination 4 of these elements, yes. 5 Q And what led you to that 6 conclusion other than the transcription 7 of the two songs and the comparison of 8 them that we've been talking about 9 today, anything else? 10 A The absence of prior art that 11 has the degree of similarity that these 12 two songs held. 13 Q Can you tell us about whether 14 you conducted any search for prior art	2261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in 4 isolation would not be indicative of 5 copying, correct? 6 A Well, it could have probative 7 value but it would not in and of itself 8 be enough to have a definitive proof of 9 copying, no. 10 MS. FARKAS: Just off the 11 record for a second. 12 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 13 4:18. We're off the record. 14 (Whereupon, a brief recess 15 was taken.)	1 STEWART 2 this sentence? 3 A In terms of the combination 4 of these elements, yes. 5 Q And what led you to that 6 conclusion other than the transcription 7 of the two songs and the comparison of 8 them that we've been talking about 9 today, anything else? 10 A The absence of prior art that 11 has the degree of similarity that these 12 two songs held. 13 Q Can you tell us about whether 14 you conducted any search for prior art 15 in this case prior to let's start	2261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in 4 isolation would not be indicative of 5 copying, correct? 6 A Well, it could have probative 7 value but it would not in and of itself 8 be enough to have a definitive proof of 9 copying, no. 10 MS. FARKAS: Just off the 11 record for a second. 12 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 13 4:18. We're off the record. 14 (Whereupon, a brief recess 15 was taken.) 16 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	this sentence?  A In terms of the combination  of these elements, yes.  Q And what led you to that  conclusion other than the transcription  of the two songs and the comparison of  them that we've been talking about  today, anything else?  A The absence of prior art that  has the degree of similarity that these  two songs held.  Q Can you tell us about whether  you conducted any search for prior art  tin this case prior to let's start  with prior to issuing your June 2015	261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in 4 isolation would not be indicative of 5 copying, correct? 6 A Well, it could have probative 7 value but it would not in and of itself 8 be enough to have a definitive proof of 9 copying, no. 10 MS. FARKAS: Just off the 11 record for a second. 12 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 13 4:18. We're off the record. 14 (Whereupon, a brief recess 15 was taken.) 16 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 17 4:39 p.m. We're back on the	this sentence?  A In terms of the combination  of these elements, yes.  Q And what led you to that  conclusion other than the transcription  of the two songs and the comparison of  them that we've been talking about  today, anything else?  A The absence of prior art that  has the degree of similarity that these  two songs held.  Q Can you tell us about whether  you conducted any search for prior art  in this case prior to let's start  with prior to issuing your June 2015  report?	261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in 4 isolation would not be indicative of 5 copying, correct? 6 A Well, it could have probative 7 value but it would not in and of itself 8 be enough to have a definitive proof of 9 copying, no. 10 MS. FARKAS: Just off the 11 record for a second. 12 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 13 4:18. We're off the record. 14 (Whereupon, a brief recess 15 was taken.) 16 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 17 4:39 p.m. We're back on the 18 record. This is Video 5.	this sentence?  A In terms of the combination  of these elements, yes.  Q And what led you to that  conclusion other than the transcription  of the two songs and the comparison of  them that we've been talking about  today, anything else?  A The absence of prior art that  has the degree of similarity that these  two songs held.  Q Can you tell us about whether  you conducted any search for prior art  in this case prior to let's start  with prior to issuing your June 2015  report?  A Yes.	: 261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in 4 isolation would not be indicative of 5 copying, correct? 6 A Well, it could have probative 7 value but it would not in and of itself 8 be enough to have a definitive proof of 9 copying, no. 10 MS. FARKAS: Just off the 11 record for a second. 12 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 13 4:18. We're off the record. 14 (Whereupon, a brief recess 15 was taken.) 16 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 17 4:39 p.m. We're back on the 18 record. This is Video 5. 19 Q On Page 7 of your	this sentence?  A In terms of the combination  of these elements, yes.  Q And what led you to that  conclusion other than the transcription  of the two songs and the comparison of  them that we've been talking about  today, anything else?  A The absence of prior art that  has the degree of similarity that these  two songs held.  Q Can you tell us about whether  you conducted any search for prior art  in this case prior to let's start  with prior to issuing your June 2015  report?  A Yes.  A Yes.	261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in 4 isolation would not be indicative of 5 copying, correct? 6 A Well, it could have probative 7 value but it would not in and of itself 8 be enough to have a definitive proof of 9 copying, no. 10 MS. FARKAS: Just off the 11 record for a second. 12 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 13 4:18. We're off the record. 14 (Whereupon, a brief recess 15 was taken.) 16 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 17 4:39 p.m. We're back on the 18 record. This is Video 5. 19 Q On Page 7 of your 20 December 2017 report, and I'm	this sentence?  A In terms of the combination  of these elements, yes.  Q And what led you to that  conclusion other than the transcription  of the two songs and the comparison of  them that we've been talking about  today, anything else?  A The absence of prior art that  has the degree of similarity that these  two songs held.  Q Can you tell us about whether  you conducted any search for prior art  in this case prior to let's start  with prior to issuing your June 2015  report?  A Yes.  Q And do you have a particular  process that you use when searching for	261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in 4 isolation would not be indicative of 5 copying, correct? 6 A Well, it could have probative 7 value but it would not in and of itself 8 be enough to have a definitive proof of 9 copying, no. 10 MS. FARKAS: Just off the 11 record for a second. 12 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 13 4:18. We're off the record. 14 (Whereupon, a brief recess 15 was taken.) 16 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 17 4:39 p.m. We're back on the 18 record. This is Video 5. 19 Q On Page 7 of your 20 December 2017 report, and I'm 21 paraphrasing, you say in my opinion the	this sentence?  A In terms of the combination  of these elements, yes.  Q And what led you to that  conclusion other than the transcription  of the two songs and the comparison of  them that we've been talking about  today, anything else?  A The absence of prior art that  has the degree of similarity that these  two songs held.  Q Can you tell us about whether  you conducted any search for prior art  in this case prior to let's start  with prior to issuing your June 2015  report?  A Yes.  Q And do you have a particular  process that you use when searching for  prior art?	261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in 4 isolation would not be indicative of 5 copying, correct? 6 A Well, it could have probative 7 value but it would not in and of itself 8 be enough to have a definitive proof of 9 copying, no. 10 MS. FARKAS: Just off the 11 record for a second. 12 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 13 4:18. We're off the record. 14 (Whereupon, a brief recess 15 was taken.) 16 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 17 4:39 p.m. We're back on the 18 record. This is Video 5. 19 Q On Page 7 of your 20 December 2017 report, and I'm 21 paraphrasing, you say in my opinion the 22 distinctive combination of these	this sentence?  A In terms of the combination  of these elements, yes.  Q And what led you to that  conclusion other than the transcription  of the two songs and the comparison of  them that we've been talking about  today, anything else?  A The absence of prior art that  has the degree of similarity that these  two songs held.  Q Can you tell us about whether  you conducted any search for prior art  in this case prior to let's start  with prior to issuing your June 2015  report?  A Yes.  Q And do you have a particular  process that you use when searching for  prior art?  A Well, believe it or not one	261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in 4 isolation would not be indicative of 5 copying, correct? 6 A Well, it could have probative 7 value but it would not in and of itself 8 be enough to have a definitive proof of 9 copying, no. 10 MS. FARKAS: Just off the 11 record for a second. 12 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 13 4:18. We're off the record. 14 (Whereupon, a brief recess 15 was taken.) 16 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 17 4:39 p.m. We're back on the 18 record. This is Video 5. 19 Q On Page 7 of your 20 December 2017 report, and I'm 21 paraphrasing, you say in my opinion the 22 distinctive combination of these 23 baselines and drum parts can only	this sentence?  A In terms of the combination  of these elements, yes.  Q And what led you to that  conclusion other than the transcription  of the two songs and the comparison of  them that we've been talking about  today, anything else?  A The absence of prior art that  has the degree of similarity that these  two songs held.  Q Can you tell us about whether  you conducted any search for prior art  in this case prior to let's start  with prior to issuing your June 2015  report?  A Yes.  Q And do you have a particular  process that you use when searching for  prior art?  A Well, believe it or not one  wery useful method has been to ask	: 261
1 STEWART 2 Q Right. 3 So the drum parts in 4 isolation would not be indicative of 5 copying, correct? 6 A Well, it could have probative 7 value but it would not in and of itself 8 be enough to have a definitive proof of 9 copying, no. 10 MS. FARKAS: Just off the 11 record for a second. 12 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 13 4:18. We're off the record. 14 (Whereupon, a brief recess 15 was taken.) 16 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 17 4:39 p.m. We're back on the 18 record. This is Video 5. 19 Q On Page 7 of your 20 December 2017 report, and I'm 21 paraphrasing, you say in my opinion the 22 distinctive combination of these	this sentence?  A In terms of the combination  of these elements, yes.  Q And what led you to that  conclusion other than the transcription  of the two songs and the comparison of  them that we've been talking about  today, anything else?  A The absence of prior art that  has the degree of similarity that these  two songs held.  Q Can you tell us about whether  you conducted any search for prior art  in this case prior to let's start  with prior to issuing your June 2015  report?  A Yes.  Q And do you have a particular  process that you use when searching for  prior art?  A Well, believe it or not one	261

1		Page 274			Page 276
1	STEWART	- 18 7 1	1	STEWART	185 = 7
2	that there was no prior art?		2	Q Do you believe that anyone	
3	A Well, you know, you can't		3	can own a groove?	
4	prove a negative.		4	MR. FRANK: Objection to	
5	Q True.		5	form.	
6	A So you could say that there		6	Go ahead.	
7	are no green sheep in the world		7	A That's a great question.	
8	occurring naturally, but I can't prove		8	But, you know, there are a lot of	
9	it. So I think at some point based on		9	different definitions of what a groove	
10	your observation you just say, well, I		10	is.	
	think I've observed or digested enough		11	Q What's your definition of a	
	data to draw this conclusion. And this		12	groove?	
	is a scientific method, I mean, that is		13	A Well, a lot of people use the	
	in universal use.			term in the sort of more subjective way	
15	Q Would you say that your			that it's like a feel. And when it's	
	knowledge of rock music is as deep as			defined like that my answer would be	
	your knowledge of jazz music?			categorically no, you cannot own a	
18	A No.			groove.	
19	Q Would you say that your		19	Q Is beginning of vocal phrase	
	knowledge of popular music is the same			after a rest something that's original	
	and as deep as your knowledge of jazz			to Let's Get It On?	
	music?		22	A No.	
23	A Once again, it's extensive		23	Q You have discussed in your	
	and deep in many years of experience			report certain similarities that you	
23	performing. But, no, jazz is my my		23	believe exist in the vocal melodies	
1		Page 275		CTDWA DE	Page 277
1 1	STEW/ART		1	STEW/ART	
1 2	STEWART passion. I mean I've done so many		1 2	STEWART that you've identified in your report	
2	passion. I mean, I've done so many			that you've identified in your report.	
2 3	passion. I mean, I've done so many rock gigs that I can't even begin to		3	that you've identified in your report. Are you aware of that?	
2 3 4	passion. I mean, I've done so many rock gigs that I can't even begin to count them.		3 4	that you've identified in your report.  Are you aware of that?  A Yes.	
2 3 4 5	passion. I mean, I've done so many rock gigs that I can't even begin to count them.  Q When you were comparing the		3 4 5	that you've identified in your report.  Are you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q Are you contending that any	
2 3 4 5 6	passion. I mean, I've done so many rock gigs that I can't even begin to count them.  Q When you were comparing the two songs, did you undertake any effort		3 4 5 6	that you've identified in your report. Are you aware of that? A Yes. Q Are you contending that any of those vocal melody similarities in	
2 3 4 5 6 7	passion. I mean, I've done so many rock gigs that I can't even begin to count them.  Q When you were comparing the two songs, did you undertake any effort to exclude elements that are not		3 4 5 6 7	that you've identified in your report.  Are you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q Are you contending that any of those vocal melody similarities in and of themselves would be indicative	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	passion. I mean, I've done so many rock gigs that I can't even begin to count them.  Q When you were comparing the two songs, did you undertake any effort to exclude elements that are not original to Let's Get It On when		3 4 5 6 7 8	that you've identified in your report.  Are you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q Are you contending that any of those vocal melody similarities in and of themselves would be indicative of copying if no other similarities	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	passion. I mean, I've done so many rock gigs that I can't even begin to count them.  Q When you were comparing the two songs, did you undertake any effort to exclude elements that are not		3 4 5 6 7 8	that you've identified in your report.  Are you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q Are you contending that any of those vocal melody similarities in and of themselves would be indicative	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	passion. I mean, I've done so many rock gigs that I can't even begin to count them.  Q When you were comparing the two songs, did you undertake any effort to exclude elements that are not original to Let's Get It On when comparing the two songs?		3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that you've identified in your report.  Are you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q Are you contending that any of those vocal melody similarities in and of themselves would be indicative of copying if no other similarities existed in the two songs?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	passion. I mean, I've done so many rock gigs that I can't even begin to count them.  Q When you were comparing the two songs, did you undertake any effort to exclude elements that are not original to Let's Get It On when comparing the two songs?  A I think we covered that.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that you've identified in your report.  Are you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q Are you contending that any of those vocal melody similarities in and of themselves would be indicative of copying if no other similarities existed in the two songs?  A Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	passion. I mean, I've done so many rock gigs that I can't even begin to count them.  Q When you were comparing the two songs, did you undertake any effort to exclude elements that are not original to Let's Get It On when comparing the two songs?  A I think we covered that.  Yeah, I didn't consider that		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that you've identified in your report.  Are you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q Are you contending that any of those vocal melody similarities in and of themselves would be indicative of copying if no other similarities existed in the two songs?  A Yes.  Q Which ones?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	passion. I mean, I've done so many rock gigs that I can't even begin to count them.  Q When you were comparing the two songs, did you undertake any effort to exclude elements that are not original to Let's Get It On when comparing the two songs?  A I think we covered that.  Yeah, I didn't consider that these first three things we were		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that you've identified in your report.  Are you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q Are you contending that any of those vocal melody similarities in and of themselves would be indicative of copying if no other similarities existed in the two songs?  A Yes.  Q Which ones?  A All of the ones that I	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	passion. I mean, I've done so many rock gigs that I can't even begin to count them.  Q When you were comparing the two songs, did you undertake any effort to exclude elements that are not original to Let's Get It On when comparing the two songs?  A I think we covered that.  Yeah, I didn't consider that these first three things we were talking about in my report; tempo, key,		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that you've identified in your report.  Are you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q Are you contending that any of those vocal melody similarities in and of themselves would be indicative of copying if no other similarities existed in the two songs?  A Yes.  Q Which ones?  A All of the ones that I mentioned and maybe even some others Q So looking at Example 3 in your report, are you contending that	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	passion. I mean, I've done so many rock gigs that I can't even begin to count them.  Q When you were comparing the two songs, did you undertake any effort to exclude elements that are not original to Let's Get It On when comparing the two songs?  A I think we covered that.  Yeah, I didn't consider that these first three things we were talking about in my report; tempo, key, length, other performance elements,		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that you've identified in your report.  Are you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q Are you contending that any of those vocal melody similarities in and of themselves would be indicative of copying if no other similarities existed in the two songs?  A Yes.  Q Which ones?  A All of the ones that I mentioned and maybe even some others Q So looking at Example 3 in	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	passion. I mean, I've done so many rock gigs that I can't even begin to count them.  Q When you were comparing the two songs, did you undertake any effort to exclude elements that are not original to Let's Get It On when comparing the two songs?  A I think we covered that.  Yeah, I didn't consider that these first three things we were talking about in my report; tempo, key, length, other performance elements, certain improvisational elements, so forth.  Q Do you believe that the two		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that you've identified in your report.  Are you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q Are you contending that any of those vocal melody similarities in and of themselves would be indicative of copying if no other similarities existed in the two songs?  A Yes.  Q Which ones?  A All of the ones that I mentioned and maybe even some others Q So looking at Example 3 in your report, are you contending that the similarities that you claim exist in Example 3, that if those were the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	passion. I mean, I've done so many rock gigs that I can't even begin to count them.  Q When you were comparing the two songs, did you undertake any effort to exclude elements that are not original to Let's Get It On when comparing the two songs?  A I think we covered that.  Yeah, I didn't consider that these first three things we were talking about in my report; tempo, key, length, other performance elements, certain improvisational elements, so forth.  Q Do you believe that the two songs as whole works are identical?		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that you've identified in your report.  Are you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q Are you contending that any of those vocal melody similarities in and of themselves would be indicative of copying if no other similarities existed in the two songs?  A Yes.  Q Which ones?  A All of the ones that I mentioned and maybe even some others Q So looking at Example 3 in your report, are you contending that the similarities that you claim exist in Example 3, that if those were the only similarities that existed between	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	passion. I mean, I've done so many rock gigs that I can't even begin to count them.  Q When you were comparing the two songs, did you undertake any effort to exclude elements that are not original to Let's Get It On when comparing the two songs?  A I think we covered that.  Yeah, I didn't consider that these first three things we were talking about in my report; tempo, key, length, other performance elements, certain improvisational elements, so forth.  Q Do you believe that the two songs as whole works are identical?  A No.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that you've identified in your report.  Are you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q Are you contending that any of those vocal melody similarities in and of themselves would be indicative of copying if no other similarities existed in the two songs?  A Yes.  Q Which ones?  A All of the ones that I mentioned and maybe even some others Q So looking at Example 3 in your report, are you contending that the similarities that you claim exist in Example 3, that if those were the only similarities that existed between the songs, would your conclusion be	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	passion. I mean, I've done so many rock gigs that I can't even begin to count them.  Q When you were comparing the two songs, did you undertake any effort to exclude elements that are not original to Let's Get It On when comparing the two songs?  A I think we covered that.  Yeah, I didn't consider that these first three things we were talking about in my report; tempo, key, length, other performance elements, certain improvisational elements, so forth.  Q Do you believe that the two songs as whole works are identical?  A No.  Q Do you believe that they're		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that you've identified in your report.  Are you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q Are you contending that any of those vocal melody similarities in and of themselves would be indicative of copying if no other similarities existed in the two songs?  A Yes.  Q Which ones?  A All of the ones that I mentioned and maybe even some others Q So looking at Example 3 in your report, are you contending that the similarities that you claim exist in Example 3, that if those were the only similarities that existed between the songs, would your conclusion be that the only explanation is that	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	passion. I mean, I've done so many rock gigs that I can't even begin to count them.  Q When you were comparing the two songs, did you undertake any effort to exclude elements that are not original to Let's Get It On when comparing the two songs?  A I think we covered that.  Yeah, I didn't consider that these first three things we were talking about in my report; tempo, key, length, other performance elements, certain improvisational elements, so forth.  Q Do you believe that the two songs as whole works are identical?  A No.  Q Do you believe that they're virtually identical?		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that you've identified in your report.  Are you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q Are you contending that any of those vocal melody similarities in and of themselves would be indicative of copying if no other similarities existed in the two songs?  A Yes.  Q Which ones?  A All of the ones that I mentioned and maybe even some others Q So looking at Example 3 in your report, are you contending that the similarities that you claim exist in Example 3, that if those were the only similarities that existed between the songs, would your conclusion be that the only explanation is that Thinking Out Loud copied from Let's G	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	passion. I mean, I've done so many rock gigs that I can't even begin to count them.  Q When you were comparing the two songs, did you undertake any effort to exclude elements that are not original to Let's Get It On when comparing the two songs?  A I think we covered that.  Yeah, I didn't consider that these first three things we were talking about in my report; tempo, key, length, other performance elements, certain improvisational elements, so forth.  Q Do you believe that the two songs as whole works are identical?  A No.  Q Do you believe that they're virtually identical?  A No. The entire songs the		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that you've identified in your report.  Are you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q Are you contending that any of those vocal melody similarities in and of themselves would be indicative of copying if no other similarities existed in the two songs?  A Yes.  Q Which ones?  A All of the ones that I mentioned and maybe even some others Q So looking at Example 3 in your report, are you contending that the similarities that you claim exist in Example 3, that if those were the only similarities that existed between the songs, would your conclusion be that the only explanation is that Thinking Out Loud copied from Let's G It On?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	passion. I mean, I've done so many rock gigs that I can't even begin to count them.  Q When you were comparing the two songs, did you undertake any effort to exclude elements that are not original to Let's Get It On when comparing the two songs?  A I think we covered that.  Yeah, I didn't consider that these first three things we were talking about in my report; tempo, key, length, other performance elements, certain improvisational elements, so forth.  Q Do you believe that the two songs as whole works are identical?  A No.  Q Do you believe that they're virtually identical?  A No. The entire songs the songs in their entirety as entire		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that you've identified in your report.  Are you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q Are you contending that any of those vocal melody similarities in and of themselves would be indicative of copying if no other similarities existed in the two songs?  A Yes.  Q Which ones?  A All of the ones that I mentioned and maybe even some others Q So looking at Example 3 in your report, are you contending that the similarities that you claim exist in Example 3, that if those were the only similarities that existed between the songs, would your conclusion be that the only explanation is that Thinking Out Loud copied from Let's G It On?  A No.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	passion. I mean, I've done so many rock gigs that I can't even begin to count them.  Q When you were comparing the two songs, did you undertake any effort to exclude elements that are not original to Let's Get It On when comparing the two songs?  A I think we covered that.  Yeah, I didn't consider that these first three things we were talking about in my report; tempo, key, length, other performance elements, certain improvisational elements, so forth.  Q Do you believe that the two songs as whole works are identical?  A No.  Q Do you believe that they're virtually identical?  A No. The entire songs the		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that you've identified in your report.  Are you aware of that?  A Yes.  Q Are you contending that any of those vocal melody similarities in and of themselves would be indicative of copying if no other similarities existed in the two songs?  A Yes.  Q Which ones?  A All of the ones that I mentioned and maybe even some others Q So looking at Example 3 in your report, are you contending that the similarities that you claim exist in Example 3, that if those were the only similarities that existed between the songs, would your conclusion be that the only explanation is that Thinking Out Loud copied from Let's G It On?	

	D	age 278			Page 280
1	STEWART	age 276	1	STEWART	1 agc 200
	the two songs, would your conclusion be		2	MS. FARKAS: So I just want	
	that the only explanation is copying?		3	to request on the record. We made	
4	A No. You asked me if it could		4	some references to how much time	
5			5	he's put in for certain things in	
	is yes. But would it be the only		6	his invoice, and so we'd like to	
	how did you just phrase it?		7	request on the record copies of	
8	Q Explanation.		8	invoices that he's issued to you.	
9	A The only explanation, my		9	MR. FRANK: Sure.	
10	answer is no.		10	Q What we would like to do is	
11	Q Well, going back to the		11	I'm going to play you I believe we	
12	question about being indicative of		12	have nine recordings, and I simply want	
	copying. If that was if either			to know if you recognize them.	
14	Example 3 or Example 4 were the only		14	A Okay.	
15	similarities that someone brought to		15	Nothing more than if I've	
	your attention, would you advise them		16	heard them before?	
	to go forward with a claim?		17	Q And if you can identify them,	
18	A Probably not because the			correct.	
	litigation is so expensive and time		19	A Um-hum.	
	consuming and stressful that I think		20	Q And we'll play it you can	
21	you need to have a very strong case to			put your hand up if you've got it.	
	make it actionable.			There's not it's not a test for how	
23	Q And that would not be a		23	long it takes you. Just asking.	
	strong case in your opinion?		24	A I can name that tune in one	
25	A I think that would not. That		25	note.	
		age 279			Page 281
1	STEWART		1	STEWART	
1			I		
1 -	would be not enough to constitute a		2	Q Well, we'll see.	
3	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.		2	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual	
3 4	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.  Q You also identify at some		2 3 4	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual commercial recordings or are	
3 4 5	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.  Q You also identify at some point the concept in Example 5 you		2 3 4 5	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual commercial recordings or are they	
3 4 5 6	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.  Q You also identify at some point the concept in Example 5 you identify certain notes that employ the		2 3 4 5 6	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual commercial recordings or are they MS. FARKAS: They should	
3 4 5 6 7	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.  Q You also identify at some point the concept in Example 5 you identify certain notes that employ the repeated notes on a descending scale.		2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual commercial recordings or are they MS. FARKAS: They should be yes. My understanding is	
3 4 5 6 7 8	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.  Q You also identify at some point the concept in Example 5 you identify certain notes that employ the repeated notes on a descending scale.  Is the concept of repeatings		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual commercial recordings or are they MS. FARKAS: They should be yes. My understanding is they're actually they're not,	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.  Q You also identify at some point the concept in Example 5 you identify certain notes that employ the repeated notes on a descending scale.  Is the concept of repeatings notes on a descending scale original to		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual commercial recordings or are they MS. FARKAS: They should be yes. My understanding is they're actually they're not, you know, me. They're actually	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.  Q You also identify at some point the concept in Example 5 you identify certain notes that employ the repeated notes on a descending scale.  Is the concept of repeatings notes on a descending scale original to Let's Get It On?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual commercial recordings or are they MS. FARKAS: They should be yes. My understanding is they're actually they're not, you know, me. They're actually commercially released recordings.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.  Q You also identify at some point the concept in Example 5 you identify certain notes that employ the repeated notes on a descending scale.  Is the concept of repeatings notes on a descending scale original to Let's Get It On?  A No. Original in the sense of		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual commercial recordings or are they MS. FARKAS: They should be yes. My understanding is they're actually they're not, you know, me. They're actually commercially released recordings. MR. GOLDSMITH: And we'll	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.  Q You also identify at some point the concept in Example 5 you identify certain notes that employ the repeated notes on a descending scale.  Is the concept of repeatings notes on a descending scale original to Let's Get It On?  A No. Original in the sense of never having been done before, original		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual commercial recordings or are they MS. FARKAS: They should be yes. My understanding is they're actually they're not, you know, me. They're actually commercially released recordings. MR. GOLDSMITH: And we'll identify each as Audio Exhibit 1,	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.  Q You also identify at some point the concept in Example 5 you identify certain notes that employ the repeated notes on a descending scale.  Is the concept of repeatings notes on a descending scale original to Let's Get It On?  A No. Original in the sense of never having been done before, original in the sense of not a copy?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual commercial recordings or are they MS. FARKAS: They should be yes. My understanding is they're actually they're not, you know, me. They're actually commercially released recordings. MR. GOLDSMITH: And we'll identify each as Audio Exhibit 1, 2 so this is Audio Exhibit 1.	. Low
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.  Q You also identify at some point the concept in Example 5 you identify certain notes that employ the repeated notes on a descending scale.  Is the concept of repeatings notes on a descending scale original to Let's Get It On?  A No. Original in the sense of never having been done before, original in the sense of not a copy?  Q The former.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual commercial recordings or are they MS. FARKAS: They should be yes. My understanding is they're actually they're not, you know, me. They're actually commercially released recordings. MR. GOLDSMITH: And we'll identify each as Audio Exhibit 1, 2 so this is Audio Exhibit 1. (Whereupon, the recording was place)	yed.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.  Q You also identify at some point the concept in Example 5 you identify certain notes that employ the repeated notes on a descending scale.  Is the concept of repeatings notes on a descending scale original to Let's Get It On?  A No. Original in the sense of never having been done before, original in the sense of not a copy?  Q The former.  A No.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual commercial recordings or are they MS. FARKAS: They should be yes. My understanding is they're actually they're not, you know, me. They're actually commercially released recordings. MR. GOLDSMITH: And we'll identify each as Audio Exhibit 1, 2 so this is Audio Exhibit 1. (Whereupon, the recording was plated as Yes, I am very familiar with	yed.)
3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.  Q You also identify at some point the concept in Example 5 you identify certain notes that employ the repeated notes on a descending scale.  Is the concept of repeatings notes on a descending scale original to Let's Get It On?  A No. Original in the sense of never having been done before, original in the sense of not a copy?  Q The former.  A No.  MS. FARKAS: Let's take a		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual commercial recordings or are they MS. FARKAS: They should be yes. My understanding is they're actually they're not, you know, me. They're actually commercially released recordings. MR. GOLDSMITH: And we'll identify each as Audio Exhibit 1, 2 so this is Audio Exhibit 1. (Whereupon, the recording was plat A Yes, I am very familiar with this song, it's Petula Clark.	yed.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.  Q You also identify at some point the concept in Example 5 you identify certain notes that employ the repeated notes on a descending scale.  Is the concept of repeatings notes on a descending scale original to Let's Get It On?  A No. Original in the sense of never having been done before, original in the sense of not a copy?  Q The former.  A No.  MS. FARKAS: Let's take a five-minute break and I may be		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual commercial recordings or are they MS. FARKAS: They should be yes. My understanding is they're actually they're not, you know, me. They're actually commercially released recordings. MR. GOLDSMITH: And we'll identify each as Audio Exhibit 1, 2 so this is Audio Exhibit 1. (Whereupon, the recording was plated as A Yes, I am very familiar with this song, it's Petula Clark. Q And what's the name of the	yed.)
3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.  Q You also identify at some point the concept in Example 5 you identify certain notes that employ the repeated notes on a descending scale.  Is the concept of repeatings notes on a descending scale original to Let's Get It On?  A No. Original in the sense of never having been done before, original in the sense of not a copy?  Q The former.  A No.  MS. FARKAS: Let's take a five-minute break and I may be finished or very close to		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual commercial recordings or are they MS. FARKAS: They should be yes. My understanding is they're actually they're not, you know, me. They're actually commercially released recordings. MR. GOLDSMITH: And we'll identify each as Audio Exhibit 1, 2 so this is Audio Exhibit 1. (Whereupon, the recording was plated as A Yes, I am very familiar with this song, it's Petula Clark. Q And what's the name of the song?	yed.)
3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.  Q You also identify at some point the concept in Example 5 you identify certain notes that employ the repeated notes on a descending scale.  Is the concept of repeatings notes on a descending scale original to Let's Get It On?  A No. Original in the sense of never having been done before, original in the sense of not a copy?  Q The former.  A No.  MS. FARKAS: Let's take a five-minute break and I may be finished or very close to finished.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual commercial recordings or are they MS. FARKAS: They should be yes. My understanding is they're actually they're not, you know, me. They're actually commercially released recordings. MR. GOLDSMITH: And we'll identify each as Audio Exhibit 1, 2 so this is Audio Exhibit 1. (Whereupon, the recording was pla A Yes, I am very familiar with this song, it's Petula Clark. Q And what's the name of the song? A Downtown.	yed.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.  Q You also identify at some point the concept in Example 5 you identify certain notes that employ the repeated notes on a descending scale.  Is the concept of repeatings notes on a descending scale original to Let's Get It On?  A No. Original in the sense of never having been done before, original in the sense of not a copy?  Q The former.  A No.  MS. FARKAS: Let's take a five-minute break and I may be finished or very close to finished.  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual commercial recordings or are they MS. FARKAS: They should be yes. My understanding is they're actually they're not, you know, me. They're actually commercially released recordings. MR. GOLDSMITH: And we'll identify each as Audio Exhibit 1, 2 so this is Audio Exhibit 1. (Whereupon, the recording was plated as A Yes, I am very familiar with this song, it's Petula Clark. Q And what's the name of the song? A Downtown. Q You are one for one.	yed.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.  Q You also identify at some point the concept in Example 5 you identify certain notes that employ the repeated notes on a descending scale.  Is the concept of repeatings notes on a descending scale original to Let's Get It On?  A No. Original in the sense of never having been done before, original in the sense of not a copy?  Q The former.  A No.  MS. FARKAS: Let's take a five-minute break and I may be finished or very close to finished.  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:04 p.m. We're off the record.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual commercial recordings or are they MS. FARKAS: They should be yes. My understanding is they're actually they're not, you know, me. They're actually commercially released recordings. MR. GOLDSMITH: And we'll identify each as Audio Exhibit 1, 2 so this is Audio Exhibit 1. (Whereupon, the recording was plated as A Yes, I am very familiar with this song, it's Petula Clark. Q And what's the name of the song? A Downtown. Q You are one for one. A What's the prize?	yed.)
3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.  Q You also identify at some point the concept in Example 5 you identify certain notes that employ the repeated notes on a descending scale.  Is the concept of repeatings notes on a descending scale original to Let's Get It On?  A No. Original in the sense of never having been done before, original in the sense of not a copy?  Q The former.  A No.  MS. FARKAS: Let's take a five-minute break and I may be finished or very close to finished.  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:04 p.m. We're off the record.  (Whereupon, a brief recess		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual commercial recordings or are they MS. FARKAS: They should be yes. My understanding is they're actually they're not, you know, me. They're actually commercially released recordings. MR. GOLDSMITH: And we'll identify each as Audio Exhibit 1, 2 so this is Audio Exhibit 1. (Whereupon, the recording was plated as A Yes, I am very familiar with this song, it's Petula Clark. Q And what's the name of the song? A Downtown. Q You are one for one. A What's the prize? Q You get to leave.	eyed.)
3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.  Q You also identify at some point the concept in Example 5 you identify certain notes that employ the repeated notes on a descending scale.  Is the concept of repeatings notes on a descending scale original to Let's Get It On?  A No. Original in the sense of never having been done before, original in the sense of not a copy?  Q The former.  A No.  MS. FARKAS: Let's take a five-minute break and I may be finished or very close to finished.  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:04 p.m. We're off the record.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual commercial recordings or are they MS. FARKAS: They should be yes. My understanding is they're actually they're not, you know, me. They're actually commercially released recordings. MR. GOLDSMITH: And we'll identify each as Audio Exhibit 1, 2 so this is Audio Exhibit 1. (Whereupon, the recording was pla A Yes, I am very familiar with this song, it's Petula Clark. Q And what's the name of the song? A Downtown. Q You are one for one. A What's the prize? Q You get to leave. MR. GOLDSMITH: Exhibit 2.	
3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would be not enough to constitute a strong case, yes.  Q You also identify at some point the concept in Example 5 you identify certain notes that employ the repeated notes on a descending scale.  Is the concept of repeatings notes on a descending scale original to Let's Get It On?  A No. Original in the sense of never having been done before, original in the sense of not a copy?  Q The former.  A No.  MS. FARKAS: Let's take a five-minute break and I may be finished or very close to finished.  VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:04 p.m. We're off the record.  (Whereupon, a brief recess		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Well, we'll see. MR. FRANK: Are they actual commercial recordings or are they MS. FARKAS: They should be yes. My understanding is they're actually they're not, you know, me. They're actually commercially released recordings. MR. GOLDSMITH: And we'll identify each as Audio Exhibit 1, 2 so this is Audio Exhibit 1. (Whereupon, the recording was plated as A Yes, I am very familiar with this song, it's Petula Clark. Q And what's the name of the song? A Downtown. Q You are one for one. A What's the prize? Q You get to leave.	